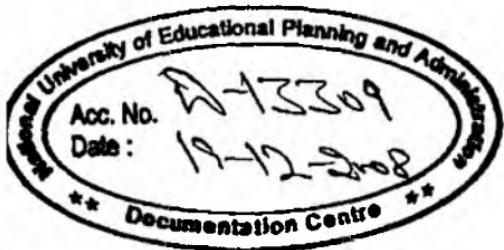




**STATISTICAL OUTLINE
OF
HIMACHAL PRADESH
2006-07**

Economics & Statistics Department



PREFACE

The preparation of a pocket book of statistics is an important step in the direction of dissemination of useful socio economic data about the State. This publication which is 38th in the series, fulfils the ever increasing demand for reliable facts and figures about the changes which are taking place in the economy of the State in a handy form. It is hoped that this publication will serve as a useful reference book for the general public, research workers and administrators.

This office acknowledges with thanks the co-operation of various departments and organizations in making available the statistical data presented in this publication.

This publication has been compiled by the Official Statistics Section of this Department.

**Ashok Rajan
Economic Adviser
Govt. of Himachal Pradesh.**

ABBREVIATIONS USED

| | |
|---------|---------------------|
| Sq. kms | ..Square kilometres |
| % | ..Percentage |
| M.T. | ..Metric ton |
| Kg. | ..Kilogram |
| KWh. | ..Kilowatt hour |
| R.E. | ..Revised Estimates |
| B.E. | ..Budget Estimates |
| Km. | ..Kilometre |
| Hect. | ..Hectare |
| .. | ..Not available |
| - | ..Nil/negligible |
| P | ..Provisional |
| Q | ..Quick Estimates |
| A | ..Actual |

UNITS OF MEASUREMENT

| | |
|----------------------|---|
| One ounce (OZ) | =28.3495grams |
| One pound | =0.4535924 Kilogram |
| One maund | =82-2/7lbs. =37.3242 kilogram |
| One ton | =2240 lbs. =1016.05 kilograms |
| | =1.016 tonnes |
| One bale | =392 lbs. =177.1 kilograms approx. |
| One acre | =4840 sq. yds. =0.0040468 sq. kilometre =0.40468 hectare. |
| One mile | =1609.344 metres =1.609344 kms. |
| One square mile | =640 acres =2.589988 sq. kilometre |
| One imperial gallon | =4.54596 litres |
| One kilolitre | =1000 litres |
| One inch | =2.54 centimetres |
| One square kilometre | =100 hectares |
| One hectare | =2.47105 acres |
| Two kanal | =one bigha =20 biswas |
| One biswa | =45 sq. yards or 37.62 sq. metres |

C O N T E N T S

| Table | Page |
|--|-------------|
| GENERAL | |
| 1.1 Himachal at a glance | 1 |
| 1.2 Growth of state economy | 3 |
| 1.3 Administrative divisions/sub-divisions/tehsils & sub-tehsils | 4 |
| II AREA AND POPULATION | |
| 2.1 Growth in general population | 8 |
| 2.2 Area and population-2001 census | 9 |
| 2.3 District and tehsil/ sub-tehsil wise rural and urban population | 10 |
| 2.4 Number of households and population 2001 census | 26 |
| 2.5 Block-wise population-2001 census | 27 |
| 2.6 Population and growth rate of cities and towns 2001 | 32 |
| 2.7 District-wise projected population | 36 |
| 2.8 Projected population of Towns | 37 |
| 2.9 District-wise distribution of main workers marginal workers and non workers-2001 census. | 40 |
| 2.10 District-wise distribution of population by religion-2001 census. | 42 |
| 2.11 District-wise handicapped population-1981 | 44 |
| 2.12 Scheduled castes population-2001 census | 45 |
| 2.13 Scheduled tribes population-2001 census | 46 |
| 2.14 District-wise distribution of main workers by cultivators agricultural labourers, household industry and other workers-2001 census. | 47 |

| Table | Page |
|---|-------------|
| 2.15 Population in the age group (0-6 years) and sexratio (0-6 years)-2001 census | 48 |
| 2.16 Age group wise Rural population and Labour Force 2001 | 49 |
| 2.17 Age group wise Urban population and Labour Force 2001 | 50 |
| 2.18 Percentage distribution of estimated population by age group -2005 | 51 |
| 2.19 Percentage distribution of population by sex and age group -2005 | 52 |
| 2.20 Rural percentage distribution of population by sex, Marital and age group -2005 | 54 |
| 2.21 Urban percentage distribution of population by sex, Marital and age group -2005 | 56 |
| 2.22 District-wise number of serving soldiers, ex- servicemen and war widows. | 58 |
| III CLIMATE | |
| 3.1 District-wise rainfall | 59 |
| 3.2 Maximum temperature | 60 |
| 3.3 Minimum temperature | 62 |
| IV AGRICULTURE | |
| 4.1 Land utilisation | 64 |
| 4.2 Net irrigated area | 67 |
| 4.3 Area under principal crops | 68 |
| 4.4 Production of principal crops | 70 |
| 4.5 Agriculture wages per day | 72 |

| Table | Page |
|--|-------------|
| 4.6 Agriculture implements | 73 |
| 4.7 Consumption of Fertilizer of Nutrients | 74 |
| 4.8 District-wise production of potato | 75 |
| 4.9 District-wise bio-gas plants | 76 |
| 4.10 Area and production of Vegetables | 77 |
| 4.11 Area under High yielding variety crops | 78 |
| 4.12 District-wise operational holdings and area 2000-01 | 79 |
| 4.13 Number and area of operational holdings by size class of holdings-2000-01. | 80 |
| V LIVESTOCK AND FISHRIES | |
| 5.1 Livestock and poultry | 81 |
| 5.2 Veterinary aid | 85 |
| 5.3 Production of milk, wool and eggs etc. | 86 |
| 5.4 Fisheries | 87 |
| VI HORTICULTURE | |
| 6.1 Area under fruits | 88 |
| 6.2 Production of fruits | 89 |
| VII FORESTS | |
| 7.1 Forest area according to legal classification | 90 |
| 7.2 Outturn and value of major forest produce | 91 |
| 7.3 Value of minor forest produce | 92 |
| 7.4 Forest Revenue | 93 |
| VIII INDUSTRY | |
| 8.1 District-wise number of factories and workers | 94 |

| Table | Page |
|---|------|
| 8.2 Number of small scale industrial units registered on permanent basis. | 95 |
| 8.3 Production of liquor | 96 |
| 8.4 Production of rosin and turpentine | 97 |
| 8.5 Production of guns | 98 |
| 8.6 Production of maize and rice flakes and tea | 99 |
| IX MINING | |
| 9.1 Production and value of minor minerals | 100 |
| X POWER | |
| 10.1 Installed capacity | 101 |
| 10.2 Number of consumers by classes | 102 |
| 10.3 Energy generated and consumed | 103 |
| XI EMPLOYMENT | |
| 11.1 Occupational distribution of applicants and job seekers according to qualifications on live registers of employment exchanges | 104 |
| 11.2 Registration and placements done by the employment exchanges | 105 |
| 11.3 Distribution of regular H.P. Govt. employees by total Emoluments. | 106 |
| 11.4 District-wise distribution of H.P. Govt. regular, non regular employees, Regular employees of Local Bodies & Public Undertaking. | 107 |
| 11.5 Department-wise distribution of regular H.P. Govt. employees | 108 |

| Table | Page |
|---|------|
| XII TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS | |
| 12.1 Roads including national highways | 114 |
| 12.2 Number of registered motor vehicles | 115 |
| 12.3 Number of post offices and letter boxes | 116 |
| 12.4 Number of telephone exchanges, telephone connections, telegraphs offices and STD/PCO | 117 |
| 12.5 Road accidents | 118 |
| 12.6 Nationalised transport | 119 |
| XIII PANCHAYATS | |
| 13.1 District-wise number of villages, Panchayat and block Panchayat Samities. | 120 |
| XIV EDUCATION | |
| 14.1 Educational institutions | 121 |
| 14.2 Teachers in educational institutions | 122 |
| 14.3 Scholars in educational institutions | 123 |
| 14.4 Number of recognised institutions | 124 |
| 14.5 Literacy rate | 125 |
| XV MEDICAL | |
| 15.1 Medical facilities | 126 |
| 15.2 Special medical institutions | 127 |
| XVI PUBLIC FINANCE | |
| 16.1 Revenue receipts | 128 |

| Table | Page |
|---|------|
| 16.2 Head-wise revenue receipts | 130 |
| 16.3 Expenditure on revenue account | 131 |
| 16.4 Per capita revenue and expenditure | 133 |
| 16.5 Revenue from different state taxes | 134 |
| XVII BANKING | |
| 17.1 District-wise deposits and advances of scheduled commercial banks. | 136 |
| 17.2 Kangra central co-operative bank | 138 |
| 17.3 Jogindra central co-operative bank | 139 |
| 17.4 H.P. State co-operative bank | 140 |
| XVIII CO-OPERATION | |
| 18.1 Co-operative societies, membership, working capital and loans outstanding | 141 |
| XIX POLICE AND CRIMES | |
| 19.1 Police strength | 142 |
| 19.2 Distribution of crimes | 143 |
| XX PLANNING | |
| 20.1 Plan investment in public sector | 144 |
| 20.2 Tenth plan outlay | 145 |
| 20.3 Tribal sub plan | 151 |
| 20.4 Special component plan for scheduled castes | 153 |

| Table | Page |
|--|-------------|
| XXI FOOD AND SUPPLIES | |
| 21.1 Distribution of essential commodities | 155 |
| 21.2 Number of fair price shops | 156 |
| XXII PRICES | |
| 22.1 Consumer price index numbers for industrial workers in H.P. | 157 |
| XXIII STATE INCOME | |
| 23.1 State domestic product and per capita income | 158 |
| 23.2 Sector-wise gross state domestic product | 159 |
| 23.3 Plan-wise growth rate of gross domestic product | 160 |
| XXIV ECONOMIC CENSUS | |
| 24.1 Number of enterprises and number of persons usually working fourth economic census-1998 | 161 |
| XXV MISCELLANEOUS | |
| 25.1 Survey on poor families | 162 |
| 25.2 Small savings | 163 |
| 25.3 Number of tourists visited Himachal Pradesh | 164 |

| Table | Page |
|---|------|
| 25.4 Height of important places | 165 |
| 25.5 Distance of important places of Himachal | 166 |
| <i>XXVI ALL INDIA FIGURES</i> | |
| 26.1 State and union territory-wise area, population, sex ratio, rural/urban and SCs/STs population, density and growth rate. | 174 |
| 26.2 Number and population of villages | 180 |
| 26.3 Estimated birth and death rate | 182 |
| 26.4 Plan outlay/expenditure in public sector | 185 |
| 26.5 Proposed plan investment in tenth five year plan in public sector (2002-07). | 186 |
| 26.6 Proposed State-wise outlay of tenth five year plan | 187 |
| 26.7 Index numbers of wholesale prices in India | 189 |
| 26.8 Index numbers of consumer prices for agricultural labourers | 190 |
| 26.9 Consumer price index numbers for industrial workers-All India | 191 |
| 26.10 Net National domestic product | 192 |
| 26.11 Some economic indicators | 193 |
| 26.12 Number of Districts ,Sub- districts , Towns and Villages-2001 census. | 196 |
| 26.13 State wise Deposits and Advances of all Scheduled Commercial Banks | 198 |

1-GENERAL [1

1.1- HIMACHAL AT A GLANCE

| Item | Unit | Particulars |
|--|----------|---------------|
| Area (2001 Census) | Sq. Kms. | 55,673 |
| Districts | Nos. | 12 |
| Sub-Divisions | Nos. | 51 |
| Tehsils | Nos. | 75 |
| Sub- Tehsils | Nos. | 34 |
| Blocks | Nos. | 75 |
| Inhabited Villages (2001 Census) | Nos. | 17,495 |
| Towns & Cities (2001 Census) | Nos. | 57 |
| Population | -do- | Lakh |
| Males | -do- | Lakh |
| Females | -do- | Lakh |
| Rural Population | -do- | Lakh |
| Urban Population | -do- | Lakh |

2]1-GENERAL

1.1- HIMACHAL AT A GLANCE

| Item | Unit | Particulars |
|---|----------------|-------------|
| Scheduled Castes | | |
| Population | (2001 Census) | Lakh |
| 15.0 | | |
| Scheduled Tribes | | |
| Population | -do- | Lakh |
| Literacy | (2001 Census) | Percent |
| Growth rate | 1991-2001 | Percent |
| Density of Population(2001 Census) | | Persons |
| 109 | | |
| Total No. of main workers 2001 | Lakh | 19.6 |
| census | | |
| Birth rate (2005) | Per 1000 | 20.0 |
| Death rate(2005) | Per 1000 | 6.9 |
| Per capita income | | |
| At current prices | 2006-07 (Adv.) | Rupees |
| Plan Outlay | 2006-07 | Rs. Lakh |
| 36,783 | | 180000 |

1-GENERAL [3

1.2-GROWTH OF STATE ECONOMY

| SI. No. | Unit | 2005-06 | 2006-07 |
|---------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1.Gross domestic product (at current) | ,Rs. Crore | 25435 | 28298* |
| 2.Per Capita income at Current Prices | Rs. | 33805 | 36783* |
| 3.Population as on 1st October | Lakh | 63.98 | 64.62 |
| 4.Foodgrain production | '000 m.t. | 1,272.58** | 1,668.85\$ |
| 5.Apple production | '000 m.t. | 540.4 | 268.4 |
| 6.Medical institutions | Nos. | 1,786 | 1,798 |
| 7.Educational institutions | Nos. | ? | ? |
| (I)Primary | " | 10,613 | 10,607 |
| (II) Middle | " | 2,112 | 3,847 |
| (III) High/higher & Senior Secondary | " | .. | .. |
| 8.Installed capacity of electricity | M.W. | 328.95 | 460.95 |
| 9.Motorable road length | Kms. | 27,968 | 27,584 |

*Advance,** Likely, \$ Anti.Ach.

4] I-GENERAL

1.3-ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISIONS/SUB-DIVISIONS/ TEHSILS & SUB-TEHSILS (AS ON 31-3-2007)

| District | Sub-Divisions | Tehsils | Sub-Tehsils |
|------------|------------------|---|--------------------|
| | | 1 | 2 |
| 1.Bilaspur | Bilaspur | Bilaspur Sadar Sh. Naina Deviji Ghumarwin | .Bharari Namhol |
| 2. Chamba | Chamba Churah | Chamba Churah Salooni | |
| | Pangi | Pangi | Bhallai |
| | Bharmaur | Bharmaur | Holi |
| | Dalhausie | Daihausie | |
| | Chowari | Bhattiyat | Sihunta |
| 3.Hamirpur | Hamirpur | Hamirpur Sujanpur Bhoranj | Galore |
| | Barsar | Barsar | Bijjar (Dhatwal) |
| | Nadaun | Nadaun | |
| 4.Kangra | Kangra | Kangra Baroh | Harchakkian |
| | Palampur | Palampur | Dhira Thural |
| | Dharamshala | Dharamshala Shahpur | |

I-GENERAL [5]

**1.3-ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISIONS/SUB-DVISIONS/
TEHSILS & SUB-TEHSILS (AS ON 31-3-2007)**

(Contd.)

| District | Sub- Divisions | Tehsils | Sub-Tehsils |
|-----------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 5.Kinnaur | Nurpur | Nurpur | |
| | | Indora | |
| | Dehra | Dehra | |
| | | Khundian | |
| | | Jaswan | |
| | | Jawala | |
| | | mukhi | |
| | | Rakkar | |
| | Baijnath | Baijnath | Muithan |
| | Jawali | Jawali : | |
| 6 Kullu | Jaisinghpur | Jaisinghpur | |
| | Kalpa | Kalpa | |
| | | Sangla | |
| | Nichar | Nichar | |
| | Pooh | Pooh | Hangrang |
| | | Moorang | |
| | Kullu | Kullu | |
| | Ani | Nirmand | Ani |
| | Banjar | Banjar | Sainj |
| | Manali | Manali | |

6] I-GENERAL

1.3-ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISIONS/SUB-DIVISIONS/ TEHSILS & SUB-TEHSILS (AS ON 31-3-2007)

(Contd.)

| District | Sub-Divisions | Tehsils | Sub-Tehsils |
|-------------------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 7.Lahaul - Spiti | Keylong Kaza Udaipur | Lahaul Spiti | Udaipur |
| 8.Mandi | Mandi Gohar Jogindernagar Sarkaghat Sundernagar Karsog | Mandi Chachiot at Gohar Thunag Jogindernagar Paddar Lad Bharol Sarkaghat | Kotli Aout Bali Chowki Baldwara Dharampur Sandhol Nihari |
| 9.Shimla | Shimla urban Shimla rural Theog | Shimla urban Shimla rural Suni Theog Kotkhai | Junga |

I-GENERAL [7]**1.3-ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISIONS/SUB-DIVISIONS/
TEHSILS & SUB-TEHSILS (AS ON 31-3-2007)****(Concld.)**

| District | Sub-Divisions | Tehsils | Sub-Tehsils |
|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 10.Sirmaur | Rampur | Rampur Kumarsain | Nankhari |
| | Chopal | Chopal | Nerwa Cheta (Kupwi) |
| | Rohru | Rohru Jubbal Chirgaon | Tikkar |
| | Dodra Kawar | Dodra Kawar | |
| | Nahan | Nahan Renuka | Dadahu |
| | Paonta Sahib | Paonta Sahib Shillai | Kamrau Ronhat |
| 11.Solan | Rajgarh | Rajgarh Pachhad | Nohradhar |
| | Solan | Solan Kasauli | |
| | Nalagarh | Nalagarh | Krishangarh |
| 12.Una | Arki | Arki | Ramshehar |
| | Kandaghpat | Kandaghpat | |
| | Una | Una Bangana | |
| | Amb | Amb Haroli | Bharwain |

Source:- Respective Divisional Commissioners of H.P.

8] II- AREA AND POPULATION

2.1- GROWTH IN GENERAL POPULATION

| Year | Population | Decennial | Density of population | Literacy rate |
|-------|------------|-------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| | | growth rate | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1901 | 19,20,294 | .. | 34 | .. |
| 1911. | 18,96,944 | (-)1.22 | 34 | .. |
| 1921 | 19,28,206 | 1.65 | 35 | .. |
| 1931 | 20,29,113 | 5.23 | 36 | .. |
| 1941 | 22,63,245 | 11.54 | 41 | .. |
| 1951 | 23,85,981 | 5.42 | 43 | .. |
| 1961 | 28,12,463 | 17.87 | 51 | 21.27 |
| 1971 | 34,60,434 | 23.04 | 62 | 31.96 |
| 1981 | 42,80,818 | 23.71 | 77 | 42.48 |
| 1991 | 51,70,877 | 20.79 | 93 | 63.86 |
| 2001 | 60,77,900 | 17.54 | 109 | 76.5 |

Source:- (I) Census of India, 1981, Series-7, Himachal pradesh, part II-,

(II) Census of India, 1991, Series-9, Himachal Pradesh, Paper-1

(III) General population tables-IIA Census of India-1971

(IV) Census of India-2001 H.P.

II - AREA AND POPULATION [9]
2.2- AREA AND POPULATION-2001 CENSUS

| Sr. No. | District | Area (Sq. Km) | Population | | Density | |
|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------|----------------|----------|
| | | | Total | Rural | Urban | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1. | Bilaspur | 1,167 | 3,40,885 | 3,18,934 | 21,951 | 292 |
| 2. | Chamba | 6,528 | 4,60,887 | 4,26,345 | 34,542 | 71 |
| 3. | Hamirpur | 1,118 | 4,12,700 | 3,82,494 | 30,206 | 369 |
| 4. | Kangra | 5,739 | 13,39,030 | 12,66,745 | 72,285 | 233 |
| 5. | Kinnaur | 6,401 | 78,334 | 78,334 | - | 12 |
| | Kullu | 5,503 | 3,81,571 | 3,51,478 | 30,093 | 69 |
| 7. | L& S- | 13,835 | 33,224 | 33,224 | - | 2 |
| 8. | Mandi | 3,950 | 9,01,344 | 8,40,362 | 60,982 | 228 |
| 9. | Shimla | 5,131 | 7,22,502 | 5,55,269 | 1,67,233 | 141 |
| 10. | Sirmaur | 2,825 | 4,58,593 | 4,10,923 | 47,670 | 162 |
| 11. | Solan | 1,936 | 5,00,557 | 4,09,362 | 91,195 | 259 |
| 12. | Una | 1,540 | 4,48,273 | 4,08,849 | 39,424 | 291 |
| I.P. | | 55,673 | 60,77,900 | 54,82,319 | 5,95,581 | 109 |

Source:-Census of India 2001.

10] II- AREA AND POPULATION

2.3- DISTRICT AND TEHSIL/SUB-TEHSIL-

| Distt./Tehsil/ Sub Tehsil | Total | | | Persons |
|------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | Persons | Males | Females | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1 Bilaspur | 3,40,885 | 1,71,263 | 1,69,622 | 3,18,934 |
| Ghumarwin Bilaspur | 1,20,442 | 58,682 | 61,760 | 1,14,721 |
| Sadar | 97,622 | 50,338 | 47,284 | 84,564 |
| Sh. Naina | | | | |
| Deviji (S.T.) | 41,322 | 21,557 | 19,765 | 40,161 |
| Jandutta | 81,499 | 40,686 | 40,813 | 79,488 |
| 2 Chamba | 4,60,887 | 2,35,218 | 2,25,669 | 4,26,345 |
| Dalhousie | 42,065 | 21,816 | 20,249 | 32,676 |
| Churah | 66,315 | 34,219 | 32,096 | 66,315 |
| Pangi | 17,598 | 9,259 | 8,339 | 17,598 |
| Saluni | 41,730 | 21,410 | 20,320 | 41,730 |
| Chamba | 1,59,399 | 80,920 | 78,479 | 1,39,072 |
| Bhatiyat | 38,576 | 19,573 | 19,003 | 33,750 |
| Sihunta (S.T.) | 35,701 | 17,528 | 18,173 | 35,701 |
| Bharmaur | 22,732 | 11,734 | 10,998 | 22,732 |
| Holi (S.T.) | 14,514 | 7,525 | 6,989 | 14,514 |
| Bhallai (S.T.) | 22,257 | 11,234 | 11,023 | 22,257 |

II- AREA AND POPULATION [11

WISE RURAL AND URBAN POPULATION

| <u>Rural</u> | | <u>Urban</u> | | | Females per 000 males |
|--------------|----------|--------------|--------|---------|-----------------------------|
| Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | |
| 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 1,59,488 | 1,59,446 | 21,951 | 11,775 | 10,176 | 990 |
| 55,666 | 59,055 | 5,721 | 3,016 | 2,705 | 1,053 |
| 43,374 | 41,190 | 13,058 | 6,964 | 6,094 | 939 |
| 20,822 | 19,339 | 1,161 | 735 | 426 | 917 |
| 39,626 | 39,862 | 2,011 | 1,060 | 951 | 1,003 |
| 2,16,704 | 2,09,641 | 34,542 | 18,514 | 16,028 | 959 |
| 16,539 | 16,137 | 9,389 | 5,277 | 4,112 | 928 |
| 34,219 | 32,096 | - | - | - | 938 |
| 9,259 | 8,339 | - | - | - | 901 |
| 21,410 | 20,320 | - | - | - | 949 |
| 70,271 | 68,801 | 20,327 | 10,649 | 9,678 | 970 |
| 16,985 | 16,765 | 4,826 | 2,588 | 2,238 | 971 |
| 17,528 | 18,173 | - | - | - | 1,037 |
| 11,734 | 10,998 | - | - | - | 937 |
| 7,525 | 6,989 | - | - | - | 929 |
| 11,234 | 11,023 | - | - | - | 981 |

12] II- AREA AND POPULATION

2.3- DISTRICT AND TEHSIL/SUB-TEHSIL-

| Distt./Tehsil/ Sub Tehsil | Total | | | Persons |
|------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|
| | Persons | Males | Females | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 3 Hamripur | 4,12,700 | 1,96,593 | 2,16,107 | 3,82,494 |
| Nadaun | 91,410 | 43,327 | 48,083 | 87,005 |
| Sujanpur Tira | 43,189 | 20,772 | 22,417 | 36,112 |
| Dhatwal (ST) | 34,816 | 16,469 | 18,347 | 34,816 |
| Hamripur | 1,11,210 | 53,954 | 57,256 | 93,958 |
| Bhoranj | 81,985 | 38,456 | 43,529 | 81,985 |
| Barsar | 50,090 | 23,615 | 26,475 | 48,618 |
| 4 Kangra | 13,39,030 | 6,61,254 | 6,77,776 | 12,66,745 |
| Nurpur | 1,51,661 | 76,802 | 74,859 | 1,42,595 |
| Indora | 71,479 | 37,437 | 34,042 | 71,479 |
| Fatehpur | 53,562 | 26,699 | 26,863 | 53,562 |
| Kangra | 1,46,601 | 72,374 | 74,227 | 1,31,788 |
| Jawali | 98,907 | 48,710 | 50,197 | 98,907 |
| Dehra Gopipur | 1,49,091 | 72,492 | 76,599 | 1,39,824 |
| Khundian | 33,858 | 16,414 | 17,444 | 33,858 |
| Harchakian(S.T) | 12,182 | 5,841 | 6,341 | 12,182 |
| Dharamsala | 1,17,463 | 60,220 | 57,243 | 82,330 |
| Palampur | 1,67,961 | 82,799 | 85,162 | 163,955 |

II - AREA AND POPULATION [13

WISE RURAL AND URBAN POPULATION (Contd.)

| Rural | | Urban | | | Females per 000 males |
|----------|----------|---------|--------|---------|-----------------------------|
| Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | |
| 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 1,80,366 | 2,02,128 | 30,206 | 16,227 | 13,979 | 1,099 |
| 41,078 | 45,927 | 4,405 | 2,249 | 2,156 | 1,110 |
| 16,893 | 19,219 | 7,077 | 3,879 | 3,198 | 1,079 |
| 16,469 | 18,347 | - | - | - | 1,114 |
| 44,627 | 49,331 | 17,252 | 9,327 | 7,925 | 1,061 |
| 38,456 | 43,529 | - | - | - | 1,132 |
| 22,843 | 25,775 | 1,472 | 772 | 700 | 1,121 |
| 6,23,259 | 6,43,486 | 72,285 | 37,995 | 34,290 | 1,025 |
| 72,069 | 70,526 | 9,066 | 4,733 | 4,333 | 975 |
| 37,437 | 34,042 | - | - | - | 909 |
| 26,699 | 26,863 | - | - | - | 1,006 |
| 64,905 | 66,883 | 14,813 | 7,469 | 7,344 | 1,026 |
| 48,710 | 50,197 | - | - | - | 1,031 |
| 67,648 | 72,176 | 9,267 | 4,844 | 4,423 | 1,057 |
| 16,414 | 17,444 | - | - | - | 1,063 |
| 5,841 | 6,341 | - | - | - | 1,086 |
| 41,428 | 40,902 | 35,133 | 18,792 | 16,341 | 951 |
| 80,642 | 83,313 | 4,006 | 2,157 | 1,849 | 1,029 |

14] II- AREA AND POPULATION

2.3- DISTRICT AND TEHSIL/SUB-TEHSIL-

| Distt./Tehsil/ Sub Tehsil | | Total | | | |
|------------------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | | 5 |
| Jaisinghpur | 58,623 | 26,666 | 31,957 | | 58,623 |
| Baijnath | 84,801 | 41,328 | 43,473 | | 84,801 |
| Dheera (S.T.) | 20,112 | 9,467 | 10,645 | | 20,112 |
| Badoh | 23,452 | 11,197 | 12,255 | | 23,452 |
| Jaswan | 30,763 | 15,225 | 15,538 | | 30,763 |
| Rakkar (S.T.) | 27,252 | 13,295 | 13,957 | | 27,252 |
| Thural (S.T.) | 17,754 | 8,314 | 9,440 | | 17,754 |
| Shapur | 66,010 | 32,165 | 33,845 | | 66,010 |
| Multhan (S.T.) | 7,498 | 3,809 | 3,689 | | 7,498 |
| 5 | Kinnaur | 78,334 | 42,173 | 36,161 | 78,334 |
| Hangrang (S.T.) | 4,062 | 2,063 | 1,999 | | 4,062 |
| Pooh | 7,898 | 4,283 | 3,615 | | 7,898 |
| Morang | 10,383 | 5,319 | 5,064 | | 10,383 |
| Kalpa | 17,630 | 9,505 | 8,125 | | 17,630 |
| Nichar | 26,630 | 14,872 | 11,758 | | 26,630 |
| Sangla | 11,731 | 6,131 | 5,600 | | 11,731 |

II- AREA AND POPULATION [15]

WISE RURAL AND URBAN POPULATION (Contd.)

| Rural | | | Urban | | | Females per 000 males |
|--------|---------|---------|-------|-------------|----|-----------------------------|
| Males | Females | Persons | Males | Female s | 10 | 11 |
| 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | | | |
| 26,666 | 31,957 | - | - | - | - | 1,198 |
| 41,328 | 43,473 | - | - | - | - | 1,052 |
| 9,467 | 10,645 | - | - | - | - | 1,124 |
| 11,197 | 12,255 | - | - | - | - | 1,094 |
| 15,225 | 15,538 | - | - | - | - | 1,021 |
| 13,295 | 13,957 | - | - | - | - | 1,050 |
| 8,314 | 9,440 | - | - | - | - | 1,135 |
| 32,165 | 33,845 | - | - | - | - | 1,052 |
| 3,809 | 3,689 | - | - | - | - | 968 |
| 42,173 | 36,161 | - | - | - | - | 857 |
| 2,063 | 1,999 | - | - | - | - | 969 |
| 4,283 | 3,615 | - | - | - | - | 844 |
| 5,319 | 5,064 | - | - | - | - | 952 |
| 9,505 | 8,125 | - | - | - | - | 855 |
| 14,872 | 11,758 | - | - | - | - | 791 |
| 6,131 | 5,600 | - | - | - | - | 913 |

16] II -AREA AND POPULATION

2.3- DISTRICT AND TEHSIL/SUB-TEHSIL-

| Distt./Tehsil/ Sub Tehsil | Total | | | Persons |
|------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | Persons | Males | Females | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 6 Kullu | 3,81,571 | 1,98,016 | 1,83,555 | 3,51,478 |
| Manali | 44,212 | 24,129 | 20,083 | 37,947 |
| Sainj (S.T.) | 20,682 | 10,596 | 10,086 | 20,682 |
| Kullu | 1,79,646 | 93,383 | 86,263 | 1,57,080 |
| Banjar | 38,638 | 19,603 | 19,035 | 37,376 |
| Ani (S.T.) | 50,476 | 25,722 | 24,754 | 50,476 |
| Nirmand | 47,917 | 24,583 | 23,334 | 47,917 |
| 7 Lahaul Spiti | 33,224 | 18,441 | 14,783 | 33,224 |
| Udaipur (S.T.) | 9,446 | 5,112 | 4,334 | 9,446 |
| Lahaul | 13,099 | 7,455 | 5,644 | 13,099 |
| Spiti | 10,679 | 5,874 | 4,805 | 10,679 |
| 8 Mandi | 9,01,344 | 4,47,872 | 4,53,472 | 8,40,362 |
| Jogindernagar | 75,675 | 36,555 | 39,120 | 70,627 |
| Lad Bharol | 25,404 | 11,452 | 13,952 | 25,404 |
| Sandhol (S.T.) | 18,443 | 8,579 | 9,864 | 18,443 |
| Sarkaghat | 78,469 | 37,440 | 41,029 | 74,763 |
| Mandi | 1,92,370 | 97,616 | 94,754 | 1,64,128 |

II - AREA AND POPULATION [17]
WISE RURAL AND URBAN POPULATION (Contd.)

| Rural | | | Urban | | Females per 000 males |
|----------|----------|---------|--------|---------|-----------------------------|
| Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | |
| 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 1,81,131 | 1,70,347 | 30,093 | 16,885 | 13,208 | 927 |
| 20,135 | 17,812 | 6,265 | 3,994 | 2,271 | 832 |
| 10,596 | 10,086 | - | - | - | 952 |
| 81,191 | 75,889 | 22,566 | 12,192 | 10,374 | 924 |
| 18,904 | 18,472 | 1,262 | 699 | 563 | 971 |
| 25,722 | 24,754 | - | - | - | 962 |
| 24,583 | 23,334 | - | - | - | 949 |
| 18,441 | 14,783 | - | - | - | 802 |
| 5,112 | 4,334 | - | - | - | 848 |
| 7,455 | 5,644 | - | - | - | 757 |
| 5,874 | 4,805 | - | - | - | 818 |
| 4,15,676 | 4,24,686 | 60,982 | 32,196 | 28,786 | 1,012 |
| 33,892 | 36,735 | 5,048 | 2,663 | 2,385 | 1,070 |
| 11,452 | 13,952 | - | - | - | 1,218 |
| 8,579 | 9,864 | - | - | - | 1,150 |
| 35,570 | 39,193 | 3,706 | 1,870 | 1,836 | 1,096 |
| 82,638 | 81,490 | 28,242 | 14,978 | 13,264 | 971 |

18] II- AREA AND POPULATION

2.3- DISTRICT AND TEHSIL/SUB-TEHSIL-

| Distt./Tehsil/ Sub Tehsil | Total | | | Persons |
|------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | Persons | Males | Females | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Balichowki (S.T.) | 33,663 | 17,141 | 16,522 | 33,663 |
| Baldwara (S.T.) | 40,330 | 19,447 | 20,883 | 40,330 |
| Chachiyot | 50,435 | 25,247 | 25,188 | 50,435 |
| Dharampur (S.T.) | 30,898 | 14,723 | 16,175 | 30,898 |
| Karsog | 83,379 | 41,796 | 41,583 | 83,379 |
| Thunag | 44,106 | 22,287 | 21,819 | 44,106 |
| Sundernagar | 1,01,437 | 51,976 | 49,461 | 77,451 |
| Kotli (S.T.) | 23,941 | 11,667 | 12,274 | 23,941 |
| Padhar | 44,144 | 22,025 | 22,119 | 44,144 |
| Nihri (S.T.) | 31,777 | 16,122 | 15,655 | 31,777 |
| Aut (S.T.) | 26,873 | 13,799 | 13,074 | 26,873 |
| 9 Shimla | 7,22,502 | 3,80,996 | 3,41,506 | 5,55,269 |
| Suni | 31,425 | 15,023 | 16,402 | 29,896 |
| Shimla (Rural) | 73,521 | 39,129 | 34,392 | 71,101 |
| Shimla (Urban) | 1,42,555 | 81,186 | 61,369 | - |
| Theog | 77,954 | 39,948 | 38,006 | 74,200 |

II- AREA AND POPULATION [19

WISE RURAL AND URBAN POPULATION (Contd.)

| Rural | | | Urban | | | Females per 000 males |
|----------|----------|----------|--------|---------|-------|-----------------------------|
| Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | | |
| 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | |
| 17,141 | 16,522 | - | - | - | 964 | |
| 19,447 | 20,883 | - | - | - | 1,074 | |
| 25,247 | 25,188 | - | - | - | 998 | |
| 14,723 | 16,175 | - | - | - | 1,099 | |
| 41,796 | 41,583 | - | - | - | 995 | |
| 22,287 | 21,819 | - | - | - | 979 | |
| 39,291 | 38,160 | 23,986 | 12,685 | 1,1301 | 952 | |
| 11,667 | 12,274 | - | - | - | 1,052 | |
| 22,025 | 22,119 | - | - | - | 1,004 | |
| 16,122 | 15,655 | - | - | - | 971 | |
| 13,799 | 13,074 | - | - | - | 947 | |
| 2,85,305 | 2,69,964 | 1,67,233 | 95,691 | 71,542 | 896 | |
| 14,259 | 15,637 | 1,529 | 764 | 765 | 1092 | |
| 37,475 | 33,626 | 2,420 | 1,654 | 766 | 879 | |
| - | - | 1,42,555 | 81,186 | 61,369 | 756 | |
| 37,816 | 36,384 | 3,754 | 2,132 | 1,622 | 951 | |

20] II -AREA AND POPULATION

2.3- DISTRICT AND TEHSIL/SUB-TEHSIL-

| Distt./Tehsil/ Sub Tehsil | Total | | | Persons 5 |
|------------------------------|--------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| | Persons 2 | Males 3 | Females 4 | |
| 1 | | | | |
| Kumarsain | 40,577 | 20,713 | 19,864 | 39,864 |
| Rampur | 72,026 | 38,688 | 33,338 | 66,373 |
| Nankharl (S.T.) | 25,154 | 12,605 | 12,549 | 25,154 |
| Rohru | 44,887 | 23,469 | 21,418 | 38,280 |
| Jubbal | 33,649 | 17,323 | 16,326 | 32,303 |
| Chirgoan | 39,513 | 20,249 | 19,264 | 39,513 |
| Kotkhai | 34,155 | 17,567 | 16,588 | 33,006 |
| Dodra Kawar | 5,664 | 2,909 | 2,755 | 5,664 |
| Chopal | 28,387 | 14,655 | 13,732 | 26,880 |
| Nerwa (S.T) | 31,192 | 15,963 | 15,229 | 31,192 |
| Junga (S.T) | 12,422 | 6,414 | 6,008 | 12,422 |
| Tikkar (S.T) | 12,590 | 6,459 | 6,131 | 12,590 |
| Chetta (S.T) | 16,831 | 8,696 | 8,135 | 16,831 |

II- AREA AND POPULATION [21

WISE RURAL AND URBAN POPULATION (Contd.)

| Rural | | | Urban | | | Females per 000 males |
|--------|---------|---------|-------|---------|-----|-----------------------------|
| Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | | |
| 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | |
| 20,267 | 19,597 | 713 | 446 | 267 | 959 | |
| 35,383 | 30,990 | 5,653 | 3,305 | 2,348 | 862 | |
| 12,605 | 12,549 | - | - | - | 996 | |
| 19,598 | 18,682 | 6,607 | 3,871 | 2,736 | 913 | |
| 16,531 | 15,772 | 1,346 | 792 | 554 | 942 | |
| 20,249 | 19,264 | - | - | - | 951 | |
| 16,905 | 16,101 | 1,149 | 622 | 487 | 944 | |
| 2,909 | 2,755 | - | - | - | 947 | |
| 13,776 | 13,104 | 1507 | 879 | 628 | 937 | |
| 15,963 | 15,229 | - | - | - | 954 | |
| 6,414 | 6,008 | - | - | - | 937 | |
| 6,459 | 6,131 | - | - | - | 949 | |
| 8,696 | 8,135 | - | - | - | 935 | |

22] II- AREA AND POPULATION

2.3- DISTRICT AND TEHSIL/SUB-TEHSIL-

| Distt./Tehsil/ | Sub Tehsil | Total | | | Persons |
|----------------|-------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | Persons | Males | Females | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | |
| 10 | Sirmaur | 4,58,593 | 2,41,299 | 2,17,294 | 4,10,923 |
| | Rajgarh | 44,207 | 22,711 | 21,496 | 41,680 |
| | Pachhad | 46,020 | 23,842 | 22,178 | 46,020 |
| | Nahan | 71,976 | 38,455 | 33,521 | 45,923 |
| | Paonta | 1,32,202 | 70,526 | 61,676 | 1,13,112 |
| | Sahib | | | | |
| | Shillai | 32,922 | 17,614 | 15,308 | 32,922 |
| | Renuka | 40,122 | 20,521 | 19,601 | 40,122 |
| | Dadahu (S.T.) | 15,438 | 7,858 | 7,580 | 15,438 |
| | Kamrau (S.T.) | 35,048 | 18,722 | 16,326 | 35,048 |
| | Nohra (S.T.) | 21,036 | 10,680 | 10,356 | 21,036 |
| | Ronhat (S.T.) | 19,622 | 10,370 | 9,252 | 19,622 |
| 11 | Solan | 5,00,557 | 2,70,291 | 2,30,266 | 4,09,362 |
| | Arki | 83,230 | 41,509 | 41,721 | 80,353 |
| | Ramshahar (S.T) | 29,718 | 14,901 | 14,817 | 29,718 |
| | Nalagarh | 1,55,619 | 88,832 | 66,787 | 1,23,575 |
| | Kasauli | 71,225 | 39,519 | 31,706 | 57,626 |
| | Krishangarh (S.T) | 25,836 | 13,073 | 12,763 | 25,836 |

II- AREA AND POPULATION [23

WISE RURAL AND URBAN POPULATION (Contd.)

| | Rural | | | Urban | | Females per 000 males |
|----------|----------|---------|---------|--------|---------|-----------------------------|
| | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | |
| 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | |
| 2,15,656 | 1,95,267 | 47,670 | 25,643 | 22,027 | | 900 |
| 21,296 | 20,384 | 2,527 | 1,415 | 1,112 | | 946 |
| 23,842 | 22,178 | - | - | - | | 930 |
| 24,473 | 21,450 | 26,053 | 13,982 | 12,071 | | 872 |
| 60,280 | 52,832 | 19,090 | 10,246 | 8,844 | | 874 |
| 17,614 | 15,308 | - | - | - | | 869 |
| 20,521 | 19,601 | - | - | - | | 955 |
| 7,858 | 7,580 | - | - | - | | 965 |
| 18,722 | 16,326 | - | - | - | | 872 |
| 10,680 | 10,356 | - | - | - | | 970 |
| 10,370 | 9,252 | - | - | - | | 892 |
| 2,14,150 | 1,95,212 | 91,195 | 56,141 | 35,054 | | 852 |
| 39,981. | 40,372 | 2,877 | 1,528 | 1,349 | | 1005 |
| 14,901 | 14,817 | - | - | - | | 994 |
| 66,829 | 56,746 | 32,044 | 22,003 | 10,041 | | 752 |
| 31,447 | 26,179 | 13,599 | 8,072 | 5,527 | | 802 |
| 13,073 | 12,763 | - | - | - | | 976 |

24] II - AREA AND POPULATION

2.3- DISTRICT AND TEHSIL/SUB-TEHSIL-

| Distt./Tehsil/ | Total | | | Persons |
|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | Sub Tehsil | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Kandaghat | 35,136 | 18,085 | 17,051 | 35,136 |
| Solan | 99,793 | 54,372 | 45,421 | 57,118 |
| 12 Una | 4,48,273 | 2,24,524 | 2,23,749 | 4,08,849 |
| Bharwain(S.T) | 16,323 | 8,054 | 8,269 | 16,323 |
| Amb | 1,43,645 | 71,235 | 72,410 | 1,37,110 |
| Haroli (S.T.) | 59,179 | 29,335 | 29,844 | 59,179 |
| Una | 1,64,779 | 84,168 | 80,611 | 1,31,890 |
| Bangana | 64,347 | 31,732 | 32,615 | 64,347 |
| H.P. | 60,77,900 | 30,87,940 | 29,89,960 | 54,82,319 |

II - AREA AND POPULATION [25]
WISE: RURAL AND URBAN POPULATION (Concl.)

| Rural | | | Urban | | Females per 000 males |
|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------------------|
| Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | |
| 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 18,085 | 17,051 | - | - | - | 943 |
| 29,834 | 27,284 | 42,675 | 24,538 | 18,137 | 835 |
| 2,03,724 | 2,05,125 | 39,424 | 20,800 | 18,624 | 996 |
| 8,054 | 8,269 | - | - | - | 1,027 |
| 67,850 | 69,260 | 6,535 | 3,385 | 3,150 | 1,016 |
| 29,335 | 29,844 | - | - | - | 1,017 |
| 66,753 | 65,137 | 32,889 | 17,415 | 15,474 | 958 |
| 31,732 | 32,615 | - | - | - | 1,028 |
| 27,56,073 | 27,26,246 | 5,95,581 | 3,31,867 | 2,63,714 | 968 |

Source :-Census of India 2001.

26] II-AREA AND POPULATION

2.4- NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS AND POPULATION -2001 CENSUS

| District | Number of households | | | Population | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|-----------|----------|------------|-----------|----------|
| | Total | Rural | Urban | Total | Rural | Urban |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Bilaspur | 65,750 | 60,788 | 4,962 | 3,40,885 | 3,18,934 | 21,951 |
| Chamba | 87,029 | 79,618 | 7,411 | 4,60,887 | 4,26,345 | 34,542 |
| Hamirpur | 86,771 | 80,024 | 6,747 | 4,12,700 | 3,82,494 | 30,206 |
| Kangra | 2,72,487 | 2,56,490 | 15,997 | 13,39,030 | 12,66,745 | 72,285 |
| Kinnaur | 18,641 | 18,641 | - | 78,334 | 78,334 | 0 |
| Kullu | 76,902 | 69,483 | 7,419 | 3,81,571 | 3,51,478 | 30,093 |
| L & S | 7,999 | 7,999 | - | 33,224 | 33,224 | 0 |
| Mandi | 1,82,378 | 1,68,021 | 14,357 | 9,01,344 | 8,40,362 | 60,982 |
| Shimla | 1,54,693 | 1,10,603 | 44,090 | 7,22,502 | 5,55,269 | 1,67,234 |
| Sirmaur | 81,441 | 71,097 | 10,344 | 4,58,593 | 4,10,923 | 47,670 |
| Solan | 99,317 | 77,086 | 22,231 | 5,00,557 | 4,09,362 | 91,195 |
| Una | 88,181 | 79,947 | 8,234 | 4,48,273 | 4,08,849 | 39,424 |
| Himachal Pradesh | | | | | | |
| Pradesh | 12,21,589 | 10,79,797 | 1,41,792 | 60,77,900 | 54,82,319 | 5,951 |

Source: - Census of India-2001.

IT-AREA AND POPULATION [27]

2.5- BLOCK-WISE POPULATION-2001-CENSUS.

| Sl. No. | District/ Block | Population 3 | Scheduled Castes 4 | Scheduled Tribes 5 |
|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Bilaspur | | | | |
| 1. | Bilaspur Sadar | 1,24,725 | 32,136 | 5,580 |
| 2. | Ghumarwin | 92,171 | 21,369 | 996 |
| 3. | Geharwin | 1,02,038 | 28,837 | 2,342 |
| Chamba | | | | |
| 4. | Chamba | 64,656 | 18,046 | 13,605 |
| 5. | Mehia | 74,416 | 13,420 | 17,785 |
| 6. | Bharmour | 37,246 | 4,922 | 29,969 |
| 7. | Tissa | 59,481 | 15,547 | 4,876 |
| 8. | Salooni | 70,821 | 17,935 | 4,175 |
| 9. | Pangi | 17,598 | 836 | 15,337 |
| 10. | Bhatiyat | 1,02,127 | 15,444 | 29,954 |
| Hamirpur | | | | |
| 11. | Bijri | 83,434 | 19,973 | 3 |
| 12. | Bhoranj | 95,561 | 27,962 | - |

28] II-AREA AND POPULATION

2.5-BLOCK-WISE POPULATION-2001 CENSUS

(Contd.)

| Sl. No. | District/ Block | Population | Scheduled Castes | Scheduled Tribes |
|----------------|----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 13. | Nadaun | 88,648 | 18,141 | 1 |
| 14. | Sujanpur Tira | 36,112 | 9,254 | 3 |
| 15. | Hamirpur | 78,739 | 18,020 | 11 |
| 16. | Bamsan | .. | .. | .. |
| Kangra | | | | |
| 17. | Kangra | 1,20,992 | 15,501 | 89 |
| 18. | Rait | 1,14,485 | 25,033 | 130 |
| 19. | Nagrota-Bagwan | 90,753 | 9,112 | 4 |
| 20. | Baijnath | 81,038 | 22,060 | 1,160 |
| 21. | Bhawarna | 81,600 | 14,920 | 16 |
| 22. | Lamba Gaon | 70,933 | 21,007 | 18 |
| 23. | Panchrukhi | 1,19,172 | 31,544 | 48 |
| 24. | Nurpur | 1,01,614 | 22,128 | 5 |
| 25. | Indora | 96,411 | 25,574 | 5 |
| 26. | Dehra | 1,12,601 | 24,305 | 4 |
| 27. | Nagrota-Surian | 88,839 | 16,178 | 7 |
| 28. | Pragpur | 1,04,743 | 26,253 | 3 |
| 29. | Fatepur | 94,032 | 16,632 | 1 |
| 30. | Sulah | .. | .. | .. |

II-AREA AND POPULATION [29]

2.5-BLOCK-WISE POPULATION-2001 CENSUS

(Contd.)

| Sl. No. | District/ Block | Population | Scheduled Castes | Scheduled Tribes |
|---------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Kinnar | | | | |
| 31. | Nichiar | 26,630 | 3,513 | 17,153 |
| 32. | Poolh | 22,343 | 1,906 | 16,754 |
| 33. | Kalpa | 29,361 | 2,206 | 22,361 |
| Kullu | | | | |
| 34. | Ani | 50,476 | 15,597 | 52 |
| 35. | Banjar | 51,765 | 14,710 | 211 |
| 36. | Kullu | 1,14,240 | 32,004 | 2,050 |
| 37. | Nirmand | 47,917 | 21,490 | 142 |
| 38. | Naggar | 87,080 | 19,617 | 6,889 |
| Lahaul-Spiti | | | | |
| 39. | Lahaul | 22,545 | 2,005 | 15,928 |
| 40. | Spiti | 10,679 | 600 | 8,310 |
| Mandi | | | | |
| 41. | Mandi Sadar | 1,46,859 | 57,607 | 1,889 |
| 42. | Rewalsar | 68,083 | 18,214 | 1,115 |
| 43. | Drang | 73,583 | 14,357 | 3,079 |

30] II-AREA AND POPULATION

2.5-BLOCK-WISE POPULATION-2001 CENSUS (Contd.)

| Sl. No. | District/ Block | Population | Scheduled Castes | Scheduled Tribes |
|----------------|----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 44. | Chauntra | 66,592 | 16,461 | 1,001 |
| 45. | Chachyot | 60,750 | 21,103 | 141 |
| 46. | Seraj | 73,987 | 20,316 | 42 |
| 47. | Dharampur | 79,191 | 16,402 | 22 |
| 48. | Gopalpur | 85,243 | 22,009 | 1,571 |
| 49. | Sundernagar | 92,930 | 33,598 | 900 |
| 50. | Karsog | 93,144 | 29,075 | 389 |
| Shimla | | | | |
| 51. | Mashobra | 75,136 | 21,667 | 302 |
| 52. | Theog | 74,200 | 20,541 | 42 |
| 53. | Narkanda | 39,864 | 12,165 | 85 |
| 54. | Rampur | 91,527 | 29,346 | 1,232 |
| 55. | Jubbal | 65,309 | 16,540 | 127 |
| 56. | Rohroo | 50,870 | 16,784 | 103 |
| 57. | Chhohara | 45,177 | 12,848 | 11 |
| 58. | Chopal | 74,903 | 21,681 | 125 |
| 59. | Basantpur | 38,283 | 10,922 | 30 |

II-AREA AND POPULATION [31

2.5-BLOCK-WISE POPULATION-2001 CENSUS

(Concl.)

| Sl. No. | District/ Block | Population | Scheduled Castes | Scheduled Tribes |
|----------------|----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Sirmaur | | | | |
| 60. | Nahan | 61,361 | 19,012 | 4,746 |
| 1. | Paonta Sahib | 1,48,160 | 30,917 | 972 |
| 2. | Pachhad | 46,020 | 18,164 | 32 |
| 3. | Sangrah | 61,158 | 24,832 | 3 |
| 4. | Shillal | 52,544 | 15,049 | - |
| 5. | Rajgarh | 41,680 | 18,706 | 41 |
| Solan | | | | |
| 6. | Dharampur | 82,549 | 29,824 | 2,381 |
| 7. | Kandaghat | 35,903 | 13,082 | 50 |
| 8. | Nalagarh | 1,53,293 | 37,945 | 500 |
| 9. | Kunihar | 80,353 | 22,956 | 102 |
| 10. | Solan | 57,264 | 23,588 | 146 |
| Una | | | | |
| 1. | Dhundla | 64,347 | 17,997 | - |
| 2. | Gagret | 96,128 | 22,271 | 6 |
| 3. | Amb | 1,09,152 | 26,914 | - |
| 4. | Una | 1,39,222 | 25,946 | 16 |
| 5. | Haroli | .. | .. | .. |

Source:- Census of India-2001.

32] II-AREA AND POPULATION

2.6-POPULATION AND GROWTH RATE OF CITIES, AND TOWNS-2001 CENSUS

| SI No | Size Class/City/ Town | District | Persons | Male | Female | Growth rate |
|----------|--------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 1991- 2001 |
| | All classes | | 5,95,581 | 3,31,867 | 2,63,714 | 32 |
| | Class-I(100000+) | | | | | |
| 1 | Shimla | Shimla | 1,42,555 | 81,186 | 61,369 | 36 |
| | Class II (50000-99999) | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Class III (20000-49999) | | | | | |
| 1 | Baddi | Solan | 22,601 | 16,935 | 5,666 | |
| 2 | Sundernagar | Mandi | 23,986 | 12,685 | 11,301 | 17 |
| 3 | Nahan | Sirmaur | 26,053 | 13,982 | 12,071 | 19 |
| 4 | Solan | Solan | 34,206 | 19,017 | 15,189 | 57 |
| 5 | Mandi | Mandi | 26,873 | 14,233 | 12,640 | 15 |
| 6 | Chamba | Chamba | 20,327 | 10,649 | 9,678 | 18 |
| | Class IV (10000-19999) | | | | | |
| 1 | Dharamshala | Kangra | 19,124 | 10,483 | 8,641 | 9 |
| 2 | Kullu | Kullu | 18,306 | 9,861 | 8,445 | 25 |
| 3 | Paonta Sahib | Sirmaur | 19,090 | 10,246 | 8,844 | 44 |
| 4 | Hamirpur | Hamirpur | 17,252 | 9,327 | 7,925 | 37 |
| 5 | Bilaspur | Bilaspur | 13,058 | 6,964 | 6,094 | 23 |
| 6 | Una | Una | 15,900 | 8,488 | 7,412 | 32 |
| 7 | Yol | Kangra | 10,775 | 5,639 | 5,136 | 15 |

II-AREA AND POPULATION [33]

2.6-POPULATION AND GROWTH RATE OF CITIES AND TOWNS-2001 CENSUS

(Contd.)

| Sl No | Size Class/City/Urban Agglomeration/Town | District | Persons | Male | Female | Growth rate |
|-----------------------------|---|----------|---------|-------|--------|-------------|
| | | | | | | 1991-01 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Class V (5000-9999): | | | | | | |
| | Kangra | Kangra | 9,156 | 4,584 | 4,572 | 1.52 |
| 2 | Dalhausie (Urban Agglomeration I) Dalhausie | Chamba | 7,425 | 4,172 | 3,253 | 8.32 |
| 3 | Nurpur | Kangra | 9,066 | 4,733 | 4,333 | 13.88 |
| 4 | Naiagarh | Solan | 9,443 | 5,068 | 4,375 | 26.79 |
| 5 | Santokhgarh | Una | 8,308 | 4,274 | 4,034 | 21.32 |
| 6 | Mehatpur Busdehra | Una | 8,681 | 4,653 | 4,028 | 35.28 |
| 7 | Parwanoo | Solan | 8,609 | 5,262 | 3,347 | 47.01 |
| 8 | Sujanpur Tihra | Hamirpur | 7,077 | 3,879 | 3,198 | 29.21 |
| 9 | Rohroo | Shimla | 6,607 | 3,871 | 2,736 | 96.29 |
| 10 | Manali | Kullu | 6,265 | 3,994 | 2,271 | 157.50 |
| 11 | Ghumarwin | Bilaspur | 5,721 | 3,016 | 2,705 | 54.29 |
| 12 | Subathu | Solan | 5,719 | 3,808 | 1,911 | 54.57 |
| 13 | Nagrota Bagwan | Kangra | 5,657 | 2,885 | 2,772 | 25.63 |

34] II-AREA AND POPULATION

2.6-POPULATION AND GROWTH RATE OF CITIES AND TOWNS-2001 CENSUS (Concl.)

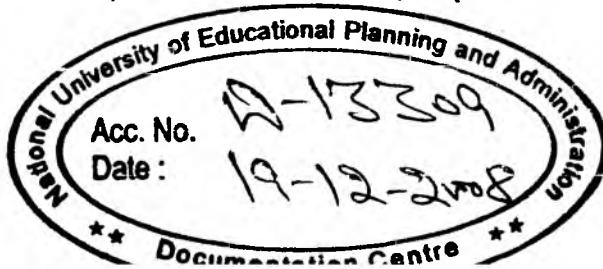
| Sl. No | Size Class/City/ Town | District | Persons | Male | Female | Growth rate 1991-01 |
|------------------------|--------------------------|----------|---------|-------|--------|------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 14 | Rampur | Shimla | 5,653 | 3,305 | 2,348 | 30.19 |
| 15 | Mant Khas | Kangra | 5,234 | 2,670 | 2,564 | |
| 16 | Jogindemagar | Mandi | 5,048 | 2,663 | 2,385 | 11.85 |
| Class VI (Below 5000): | | | | | | |
| 1 | Kasauli | Solan | 4,990 | 2,810 | 2,180 | 13.80 |
| 2 | Jawala Mukhi | Kangra | 4,931 | 2,587 | 2,344 | 21.84 |
| 3 | Nadaun | Hamirpur | 4,405 | 2,249 | 2,156 | 30.36 |
| 4 | Dehra Gopipur | Kangra | 4,336 | 2,257 | 2,079 | 28.36 |
| 5 | Bhuntar | Kullu | 4,260 | 2,331 | 1,929 | 43.34 |
| 6 | Palampur | Kangra | 4,006 | 2,157 | 1,849 | 10.12 |
| 7 | Theog | Shimla | 3,754 | 2,132 | 1,622 | 36.16 |
| 8 | Sarkaghat | Mandi | 3,706 | 1,870 | 1,836 | 19.82 |
| 9 | Daulatpur | Una | 3,354 | 1,700 | 1,654 | 22.05 |
| 10 | Gagret | Una | 3,181 | 1,685 | 1,496 | (-)25.29 |
| 11 | Chowari Khas | Chamba | 3,016 | 1,585 | 1,431 | 43.14 |
| 12 | Arki | Solan | 2,877 | 1,528 | 1,349 | 45.60 |
| 13 | Dagshai | Solan | 2,750 | 1,733 | 1,037 | 27.14 |

II-AREA AND POPULATION [35]

2.6-POPULATION AND GROWTH RATE OF CITIES AND TOWNS-2001 CENSUS (Concl.)

| 1. | Size Class/City/Urban | | | | | Growth rate |
|----|------------------------|----------|---------|-------|--------|-------------|
| 2. | Agglomeration/ Town | District | Persons | Male | Female | 1991-01 |
| 3. | | 4. | 5. | 6. | 7. | |
| 4 | Rajgarh | Sirmaur | 2,527 | 1,415 | 1,112 | 41.97 |
| 5 | Talai | Bilaspur | 2,011 | 1,060 | 951 | 29.74 |
| 6 | Bakloh | Chamba | 1,810 | 1,003 | 807 | (-)9.00 |
| 7 | Sunni | Shimla | 1,529 | 764 | 765 | 20.30 |
| 8 | Chopal | Shimla | 1,507 | 879 | 628 | 40.32 |
| | Bhota | Hamirpur | 1,472 | 772 | 700 | 14.46 |
| 0 | Rewalsar | Mandi | 1,369 | 745 | 624 | 31.00 |
| 1 | Jubbal | Shimla | 1,346 | 792 | 554 | (-)2.39 |
| 2 | Banjar | Kullu | 1,262 | 699 | 563 | 21.70 |
| 3 | Naina Deviji | Bilaspur | 1,161 | 735 | 426 | 33.76 |
| 4 | Narkanda | Shimla | 713 | 446 | 267 | 3.78 |
| 5 | Kotkhai | Shimla | 1,149 | 662 | 487 | 28.24 |
| 6 | Dalhousie | Chamba | 1,964 | 1,105 | 859 | 12.61 |
| 7 | Jatog | Shimla | 2,420 | 1,654 | 766 | .. |

Source:- Census of India-2001, Himachal Pradesh, Paper-2 of 2001



36] II-AREA AND POPULATION

2.7-DISTRICT-WISE PROJECTED POPULATION

(as on 1st March)

(in lakhs)

| Sl. No. | District | 2001 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | 2. | 3. | 4. | 5. | 6. | 7. |
| 1 | Bilaspur | 3.41 | 3.71 | 3.76 | 3.81 | 3.87 |
| 2 | Chamba | 4.61 | 5.06 | 5.14 | 5.22 | 5.31 |
| 3 | Hamirpur | 4.13 | 4.41 | 4.46 | 4.50 | 4.55 |
| 4 | Kangra | 13.39 | 14.49 | 14.68 | 14.87 | 15.06 |
| 5 | Kinnaur | 0.78 | 0.82 | 0.83 | 0.84 | 0.84 |
| 6 | Kullu | 3.82 | 4.38 | 4.48 | 4.59 | 4.69 |
| 7 | Lahaul-Spiti | 0.33 | 0.34 | 0.34 | 0.34 | 0.35 |
| 8 | Mandi | 9.01 | 9.85 | 10.00 | 10.15 | 10.30 |
| 9 | Shimla | 7.22 | 7.94 | 8.06 | 8.19 | 8.31 |
| 10 | Sirmaur | 4.59 | 5.13 | 5.23 | 5.33 | 5.43 |
| 11 | Solan | 5.01 | 5.88 | 6.04 | 6.20 | 6.37 |
| 12 | Una | 4.48 | 4.96 | 5.04 | 5.13 | 5.21 |
| H.P. | | 60.78 | 66.97 | 68.06 | 69.17 | 70.29 |

II- AREA AND POPULATION[37]

2.8-PROJECTED POPULATION OF TOWNS

(as on 1st March)

| District/Towns | 2001 2. | 2006 3. | 2007 4. |
|---------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Bilaspur | | | |
| 1. Ghumarwin | 5721 | 7106 | 7421 |
| 2. Talai | 2011 | 2291 | 2351 |
| 3. Naina Devi | 1161 | 1343 | 1382 |
| 4. Bilaspur | 13058 | 14487 | 14791 |
| Chamba | | | |
| 1. Chamba | 20327 | 22101 | 22475 |
| 2. Bakloh (C.B.) | 1810 | -- | -- |
| 3. Chuari Khas | 3016 | 3608 | 3740 |
| 4. Dalhousie | 7425 | 7728 | 7790 |
| 5. Dalhousie (C.B.) | 1964 | 2084 | 2109 |
| Hamirpur | | | |
| 1. Sujanpur Tira | 7077 | 2045 | 8253 |
| 2. Nadaun | 4405 | 5029 | 5165 |
| 3. Hamirpur | 17252 | 20232 | 20887 |
| 4. Bhota | 1472 | 1575 | 1596 |
| Kangra | | | |
| 1. Nurpur | 9066 | 9675 | 9801 |
| 2. Dehra Gopipur | 4336 | 4913 | 5037 |
| 3. Jwalamukhi | 4931 | 5443 | 5552 |
| 4. Nagrota Bagwan | 5657 | 6341 | 6487 |
| 5. Kangra | 9156 | 9225 | 9239 |

38]II- AREA AND POPULATION

2.8-PROJECTED POPULATION OF TOWNS

(as on 1st March)

| District/Towns | 2001 | 2006 | 200 |
|---------------------|--------|--------|-------|
| 1. | 2. | 3. | 4. |
| 6. Yol (C.B.) | 10775 | 11592 | 1176 |
| 7. Dharamsala | 19124 | 19996 | 2017 |
| 8. Palampur | 4006 | 4204 | 424 |
| 9. Mant Khas (C.T.) | 5234 | -- | |
| Kullu | | | |
| 1. Manali | 6265 | 10053 | 1105 |
| 2. Kullu | 18306 | 20520 | 2099 |
| 3. Bhunter | 4260 | 5100 | 528 |
| 4. Banjar | 1262 | 1392 | 142 |
| Mandi | | | |
| 1. Joginder nagar | 5048 | 5339 | 539 |
| 2. Sarkagaht | 3706 | 4057 | 413 |
| 3. Rewalsar | 1369 | 1567 | 161 |
| 4. Sundarnagar | 23986 | 26011 | 2643 |
| 5. Mandi | 26873 | 28920 | 2934 |
| Shimla | | | |
| 1. Shimla (M.Corp.) | 142555 | 166474 | 17172 |
| 2. Jutog (C.B.) | 2420 | -- | |
| 3. Rampur | 5653 | 6450 | 662 |
| 4. Narkanda | 713 | 726 | 72 |
| 5. Seoni | 1529 | 1677 | 170 |
| 6. Theog | 3754 | 4380 | 451 |
| 7. Chaupal | 1507 | 1785 | 184 |
| 8. Jubbal | 1346 | -- | |

II- AREA AND POPULATION[39]

2.8-PROJECTED POPULATION OF TOWNS

(as on 1st March)

| District/Towns | 2001 2. | 2006 3. | 2007 4. |
|-------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Kotkhai | 1149 | 1301 | 1334 |
| Ro. Rohru | 6607 | 9257 | 9902 |
| Sirmaur | | | |
| Rajgarh | 2527 | 3011 | 3118 |
| Nahan | 26053 | 28430 | 28931 |
| Paonta Sahib | 19090 | 22951 | 23813 |
| Solan | | | |
| Arki | 2877 | 3471 | 3604 |
| Malagarh | 9443 | 10633 | 10881 |
| Baddi | 22601 | -- | -- |
| Sabathu (C.B.) | 5719 | 7110 | 7427 |
| Kasauli (C.B.) | 4990 | 5323 | 5392 |
| Solan | 34206 | 42896 | 44882 |
| Dagshai (C.B.) | 2750 | 3101 | 3176 |
| Parwanoo | 8609 | 10438 | 10848 |
| Una | | | |
| Daulatpur | 3354 | 3705 | 3780 |
| Gagret | 3181 | -- | -- |
| Una | 15900 | 18302 | 18824 |
| Mehatpur Basdehra | 8681 | 10097 | 10407 |
| Santokhgarh | 8308 | 9151 | 9329 |

40] II- AREA AND POPULATION

2.9-DISTRICT-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF MAIN WORKERS

| Sl. No. | District | Main Workers | | | Total |
|------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|
| | | Total | Males | Females | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | |
| 1 | Bilaspur | 1,10,652 | 69,356 | 41,296 | 56,05 |
| 2 | Chamba | 1,28,452 | 94,721 | 33,731 | 1,02,00 |
| 3 | Hamirpur | 1,19,870 | 69,496 | 50,374 | 85,53 |
| 4 | Kangra | 3,36,649 | 2,42,236 | 94,413 | 2,52,34 |
| 5 | Kinnaur | 40,313 | 25,033 | 15,280 | 7,49 |
| 6 | Kullu | 1,66,715 | 1,00,140 | 66,575 | 49,79 |
| 7 | Lahaul-Spiti | 19,209 | 11,795 | 7,414 | 1,87 |
| 8 | Mandi | 2,69,076 | 1,76,622 | 92,454 | 1,85,21 |
| 9 | Shimla | 3,05,709 | 1,96,700 | 1,09,009 | 64,514 |
| 10 | Sirmaur | 1,75,913 | 1,17,841 | 58,072 | 49,959 |
| 11 | Solan | 1,72,274 | 1,37,209 | 35,065 | 91,171 |
| 12 | Una | 1,19,050 | 92,212 | 26,838 | 82,608 |
| | H.P. | 19,63,882 | 13,33,361 | 6,30,521 | 10,28,579 |

II- AREA AND POPULATION [41]
MARGINAL WORKERS AND NON WORKERS-2001 CENSUS

| Marginal Workers | | Non Workers | | |
|------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Males | Females | Total | Males | Females |
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 20,069 | 35,987 | 1,74,177 | 81,838 | 92,339 |
| 31,997 | 70,003 | 2,30,435 | 1,08,500 | 1,21,935 |
| 30,571 | 54,964 | 2,07,295 | 96,526 | 1,10,769 |
| 93,211 | 1,59,134 | 7,50,036 | 3,25,807 | 4,24,229 |
| 3,008 | 4,490 | 30,523 | 14,132 | 16,391 |
| 19,255 | 30,543 | 1,65,058 | 78,621 | 86,437 |
| 809 | 1,070 | 12,136 | 5,837 | 6,299 |
| 59,132 | 1,26,084 | 4,47,052 | 2,12,118 | 2,34,934 |
| 22,433 | 42,081 | 3,52,279 | 1,61,863 | 1,90,416 |
| 18,188 | 31,771 | 2,32,721 | 1,05,270 | 1,27,451 |
| 28,068 | 63,103 | 2,37,112 | 1,05,014 | 1,32,098 |
| 26,556 | 56,052 | 2,46,615 | 1,05,756 | 1,40,859 |
| 3,53,297 | 6,75,282 | 30,85,439 | 14,01,282 | 16,84,157 |

Source:- Census of India-2001.

42] II- AREA AND POPULATION

2.10-DISTRICT-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION.

| Si. No. | District | Hindus | Muslims | Christians | Sikhs | Buddhists |
|------------------------------|--------------|------------|-----------|------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1. | Bilaspur | 3, 31,772 | 5,938 | 49 | 2,696 | 208 |
| 2. | Chamba | 4, 28,134 | 26,801 | 1,048 | 2,497 | 2,356 |
| 3. | Hamirpur | 4, 08,130 | 3,489 | 54 | 547 | 212 |
| 4. | Kangra | 13, 01,544 | 15,951 | 2,202 | 8,516 | 10,615 |
| 5. | Kinnaur | 58,021 | 306 | 324 | 256 | 19,405 |
| 6. | Kullu | 3, 63,646 | 1,788 | 960 | 1,275 | 13,789 |
| 7. | Lahaul-Spiti | 13,428 | 134 | 84 | 34 | 19,535 |
| 8. | Mandi | 8, 85,097 | 8,309 | 240 | 4,753 | 2,875 |
| 9. | Shimla | 7, 04,150 | 8,493 | 1,445 | 4,825 | 3,289 |
| 10. | Sirmaur | 4, 18,214 | 25,618 | 236 | 12,105 | 2,142 |
| 11. | Solan | 4, 75,595 | 11,053 | 893 | 11,479 | 928 |
| 12. | Una | 4, 12,491 | 11,632 | 152 | 23,372 | 505 |
| Himachal Pradesh | | 58, 00,222 | 1, 19,512 | 7,687 | 72,355 | 75,859 |
| Percentage to | | | | | | |
| Total Population | | 95.43 | 1.97 | 0.13 | 1.19 | 1.25 |
| Growth Rate (1991-01) | | 16.97 | 34.08 | 73.33 | 39.01 | 18.38 |

**II-AREA AND POPULATION [43
BY RELIGION-2001 CENSUS**

| Jains | Others | Religion not Not stated | Total Population |
|--------------|---------------|----------------------------|---------------------|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 7 | 102 | 113 | 3,40,885 |
| 15 | 10 | 26 | 4,60,887 |
| 263 | 2 | 3 | 4,12,700 |
| 102 | 30 | 70 | 13,39,030 |
| 2 | 19 | 1 | 78,334 |
| 60 | 31 | 22 | 3,81,571 |
| 1 | 6 | 2 | 33,224 |
| 35 | 7 | 28 | 9,01,344 |
| 207 | 30 | 63 | 7,22,502 |
| 163 | 108 | 7 | 4,58,593 |
| 519 | 19 | 71 | 5,00,557 |
| 34 | 61 | 26 | 4,48,273 |
| 1,408 | 425 | 432 | 60,77,900 |
| | | | |
| 0.02 | 0.006 | 0.007 | 100.00 |
| 16.75 | 101.42 | (-) 64.00 | 17.54 |

Source: - Census of India 2001.

44] II-AREA AND POPULATION

**2.11-DISTRICT-WISE HANDICAPPED POPULATION
-1981 CENSUS.**

| Sl. No. | District | Total | Totally blind | Totally crippled | Totally deaf |
|------------|--------------|--------|------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1 | Bilaspur | 575 | 179 | 194 | 202 |
| 2 | Chamba | 851 | 268 | 229 | 354 |
| 3 | Hamirpur | 665 | 209 | 203 | 253 |
| 4 | Kangra | 1,700 | 519 | 510 | 671 |
| 5 | Kinnaur | 490 | 189 | 24 | 277 |
| 6 | Kullu | 763 | 234 | 117 | 412 |
| 7 | Lahaul-Spiti | 74 | 32 | 16 | 26 |
| 8 | Mandi | 1,899 | 685 | 549 | 665 |
| 9 | Shimla | 1,498 | 645 | 300 | 553 |
| 10 | Sirmaur | 900 | 432 | 180 | 288 |
| 11 | Solan | 665 | 240 | 206 | 219 |
| 12 | Una | 634 | 292 | 167 | 175 |
| H.P. | | 10,714 | 3,924 | 2,695 | 4,095 |

Source:- Census of India-1981, Series-7, Himachal Pradesh,

II-AREA AND POPULATION[45]

2.12 -SCHEDULED CASTES POPULATION-2001CENSUS

| Sl. No | District | Rural | | Urban | | Total |
|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|
| | | Male | Female | Male | Female | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1 | Bilaspur | 41,802 | 40,540 | 2,239 | 2,000 | 86,581 |
| 2 | Chamba | 43,761 | 42,389 | 3,179 | 3,030 | 92,359 |
| 3 | Hamirpur | 46,002 | 47,348 | 2,740 | 2,449 | 98,539 |
| 4 | Kangra | 1,34,232 | 134,489 | 5,626 | 5,193 | 2,79,540 |
| 5 | Kinnar | 3,972 | 3,653 | - | - | 7,625 |
| 6 | Kullu | 52,961 | 50,457 | 2,385 | 2,094 | 1,07,897 |
| 7 | Lahaul Spiti | 1,386 | 1,219 | - | - | 2,605 |
| 8 | Mandi | 1,24,799 | 124,343 | 6,284 | 5,807 | 2,61,233 |
| 9 | Shimla | 82,523 | 79,971 | 14,655 | 11,638 | 1,88,787 |
| 10 | Sirmaur | 65,587 | 61,093 | 4,727 | 4,367 | 1,35,774 |
| 11 | Solan | 65,609 | 61,786 | 7,407 | 5,840 | 1,40,642 |
| 12 | Una | 47,532 | 45,596 | 3,925 | 3,535 | 1,00,588 |
| H.P. | | 7,10,166 | 6,92,884 | 53,167 | 45,953 | 15,02,170 |

Source:- Census of India-2001, Himachal Pradesh.

46]II-AREA AND POPULATION

2.13- SCHEDULED TRIBES POPULATION-2001-CENSUS.

| Sl. No | District | Rural | | Urban | | Total 7 |
|-----------|------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|------------|
| | | Male 3 | Female 4 | Male 5 | Female 6 | |
| 1 | 2 | | | | | |
| 1 | Bilaspur | 4,608 | 4,310 | 131 | 131 | 9,180 |
| 2 | Chamba | 57,812 | 57,889 | 1,038 | 830 | 1,17,569 |
| 3 | Hamirpur | 13 | 5 | 79 | 58 | 155 |
| 4 | Kangra | 748 | 624 | 121 | 104 | 1,597 |
| 5 | Kinnaur | 27,583 | 28,685 | - | - | 56,268 |
| 6 | Kullu | 4,644 | 4,700 | 1,020 | 987 | 11,351 |
| 7 | Lahaul- Spiti | 11,952 | 12,286 | - | - | 24,238 |
| 8 | Mandi | 5,055 | 5,094 | 252 | 163 | 10,564 |
| 9 | Shimla | 1,141 | 916 | 1,171 | 884 | 4,112 |
| 10 | Sirmaur | 3,098 | 2,696 | 91 | 75 | 5,960 |
| 11 | Solan | 1,721 | 1,458 | 231 | 132 | 3,542 |
| 12 | Una | 13 | 9 | 27 | 2 | 51 |
| H.P | | 1,18,388 | 1,18,672 | 4,161 | 3,366 | 2,44,587 |

Source:- Census of India-2001, Himachal Pradesh.

II-AREA AND POPULATION[47]

2.14- DISTRICT-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF MAIN WORKERS BY CULTIVATORS, AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS HOUSE-HOLD INDUSTRY AND OTHER WORKERS-2001 CENSUS

| SI. No. | District | Total Workers (Main+Mar- ginal) | Cultiva- tors | Agricu- ltural Labourers | Workers in Household industry | Other workers |
|-------------------------|----------|--|------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1 | Bilaspur | 1,66,708 | 1,14,244 | 2,923 | 2,727 | 46,814 |
| 2 | Chamba | 2,30,452 | 1,67,590 | 1,655 | 2,780 | 58,427 |
| 3 | Hamirpur | 2,05,405 | 1,43,535 | 3,291 | 2,916 | 55,663 |
| 4 | Kangra | 5,88,994 | 3,35,357 | 39,534 | 19,345 | 1,94,758 |
| 5 | Kinnaur | 47,811 | 30,977 | 1,101 | 871 | 14,862 |
| 6 | Kullu | 2,16,513 | 1,64,646 | 5,590 | 2,733 | 43,544 |
| 7 | L&Spiti | 21,088 | 11,160 | 339 | 136 | 9,453 |
| 8 | Mandi | 4,54,292 | 3,29,472 | 6,518 | 6,747 | 1,11,555 |
| 9 | Shimla | 3,70,223 | 2,37,490 | 9,814 | 4,392 | 1,18,527 |
| 10 | Sirmaur | 2,25,872 | 1,61,598 | 5,767 | 2,595 | 55,912 |
| 11 | Solan | 2,63,445 | 1,43,630 | 6,309 | 3,291 | 1,10,215 |
| 12 | Una | 2,01,658 | 1,15,171 | 11,330 | 3,986 | 71,171 |
| Himachal Pradesh | | | | | | |
| Total | | 29,92,461 | 19,54,870 | 94,171 | 52,519 | 8,90,901 |
| Males | | 16,86,658 | 8,34,312 | 55,658 | 34,034 | 7,62,654 |
| Females | | 13,05,803 | 1,20,558 | 38,513 | 18,485 | 1,28,247 |

Source:- Census of India 2001.

48]II-AREA AND POPULATION

2.15- POPULATION IN THE AGE GROUP (0-6 YEARS) AND SEX RATIO (0-6 YEARS) -2001 CENSUS

| Sl. No | District | Population (0-6 years) | | | Sex Ratio (0-6 Years) |
|-----------|----------|-------------------------|----------|----------|--------------------------|
| | | Persons | Males | Females | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1 | Bilaspur | 42,890 | 22,795 | 20,095 | 882 |
| 2 | Chamba | 69,579 | 35,594 | 33,985 | 955 |
| 3 | Hamirpur | 50,699 | 27,398 | 23,301 | 850 |
| 4 | Kangra | 1,64,566 | 89,635 | 74,931 | 836 |
| 5 | Kinnaur | 9,304 | 4,701 | 4,603 | 979 |
| 6 | Kullu | 52,820 | 26,955 | 25,865 | 960 |
| 7 | L-Spiti | 3,664 | 1,868 | 1,796 | 961 |
| 8 | Mandi | 1,19,949 | 62,535 | 57,414 | 918 |
| 9 | Shimla | 85,089 | 44,105 | 40,984 | 929 |
| 10 | Sirmaur | 68,431 | 35,376 | 33,055 | 934 |
| 11 | Solan | 66,434 | 34,959 | 31,475 | 900 |
| 12 | Una | 59,712 | 32,505 | 27,207 | 837 |
| | H.P | 7,93,137 | 4,18,426 | 3,74,711 | 896 |

Source:- Census of India 2001.

II-AREA AND POPULATION[49
2.16-AGE- GROUP WISE RURAL POPULATION AND
LABOUR FORCE-2001Census.

| Age-Group | Rural | | |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|
| | Total | Males | Females |
| 1. | 2. | 3. | 4. |
| All Category | 54,82,319 | 27,56,073 | 27,26,246 |
| 0-4 | 5,17,539 | 2,73,478 | 2,44,061 |
| 5-9 | 5,66,404 | 2,94,317 | 2,72,087 |
| 10-14 | 6,44,995 | 3,29,113 | 3,15,882 |
| 15-19 | 5,64,788 | 2,89,354 | 2,75,434 |
| 20-24 | 5,15,945 | 2,56,218 | 2,59,727 |
| 25-29 | 4,58,593 | 2,24,315 | 2,34,278 |
| 30-34 | 3,81,339 | 1,87,653 | 1,93,686 |
| 35-39 | 3,62,046 | 1,73,247 | 1,88,799 |
| 40-44 | 2,91,109 | 1,44,391 | 1,46,718 |
| 45-49 | 2,70,052 | 1,31,634 | 1,38,418 |
| 50-54 | 2,14,098 | 1,08,551 | 1,05,547 |
| 55-59 | 1,71,610 | 84,952 | 86,658 |
| 60-64 | 1,61,344 | 80,078 | 81,266 |
| 65-69 | 1,19,674 | 56,746 | 62,928 |
| 70-74 | 99,721 | 49,780 | 49,941 |
| 75-79 | 53,005 | 27,014 | 25,991 |
| 80+ | 76,577 | 37,801 | 38,776 |
| Age not mentioned | 13,480 | 7,431 | 6,049 |
| Population(15-59) | 32,29,580 | 16,00,315 | 16,29,265 |

Source:- Sample Registration system Statistical Report- 2005. R.G.I, India.

50]-II- AREA AND POPULATION

2.17-AGE- GROUP WISE URBAN POPULATION AND LABOUR FORCE-2001 Census

| Age-Group | Urban | | |
|-------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| | Total | Males | Females |
| 1. | 2. | 3. | 4. |
| All Category | 5,95,581 | 3,31,867 | 2,63,714 |
| 0-4 | 42,648 | 23,077 | 19,571 |
| 5-9 | 52,760 | 28,741 | 24,019 |
| 10-14 | 60,044 | 32,144 | 27,900 |
| 15-19 | 61,836 | 34,964 | 26,872 |
| 20-24 | 67,084 | 39,486 | 27,599 |
| 25-29 | 58,914 | 32,217 | 26,697 |
| 30-34 | 51,336 | 27,748 | 23,588 |
| 35-39 | 49,016 | 26,599 | 22,417 |
| 40-44 | 39,560 | 23,014 | 16,546 |
| 45-49 | 32,830 | 19,389 | 13,441 |
| 50-54 | 24,147 | 14,524 | 9,623 |
| 55-59 | 16,927 | 9,769 | 7,158 |
| 60-64 | 12,786 | 6,872 | 5,914 |
| 65-69 | 9,232 | 4,710 | 4,522 |
| 70-74 | 6,986 | 3,706 | 3,280 |
| 75-79 | 3,860 | 2,007 | 1,853 |
| 80+ | 4,379 | 2,132 | 2,247 |
| Age not mentioned | 1,236 | 769 | 467 |
| Population(15-59) | 4,01,650 | 2,27,709 | 1,73,941 |

Source:- Census of India,2001

II-AREA AND POPULATION[51]
2.18-PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTIMATED
POPULATION BY AGE-GROUP-2005

| 1. | Total | | Rural | | | Urban | | | Fe-male |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Fe-male | Total | Male | |
| | 2. | 3. | 4. | 5. | 6. | 7. | 8. | 9. | 10. |
| 0-4 | 9.3 | 9.8 | 8.8 | 9.5 | 10.0 | 9.0 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.2 |
| 5-9 | 9.5 | 9.9 | 9.0 | 9.5 | 10.0 | 9.1 | 8.6 | 8.9 | 8.2 |
| 10-14 | 10.6 | 11.1 | 10.1 | 10.7 | 11.2 | 10.2 | 9.6 | 10.1 | 9.0 |
| 15-19 | 10.1 | 10.5 | 9.6 | 10.1 | 10.6 | 9.6 | 9.6 | 9.6 | 9.6 |
| 20-24 | 9.0 | 8.6 | 9.4 | 9.0 | 8.6 | 9.4 | 9.0 | 8.5 | 9.5 |
| 25-29 | 8.4 | 7.8 | 9.0 | 8.4 | 7.8 | 9.0 | 8.7 | 7.9 | 9.6 |
| 30-34 | 7.7 | 7.3 | 8.1 | 7.6 | 7.2 | 8.0 | 8.6 | 7.9 | 9.3 |
| 35-39 | 7.1 | 6.7 | 7.4 | 6.9 | 6.5 | 7.3 | 8.7 | 8.2 | 9.2 |
| 40-44 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 5.9 | 5.9 | 5.9 | 7.9 | 8.3 | 7.6 |
| 45-49 | 4.9 | 5.1 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 4.9 | 4.6 | 6.4 | 6.9 | 5.9 |
| 50-54 | 4.7 | 4.3 | 5.1 | 4.6 | 4.1 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 5.8 | 4.6 |
| 55-59 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.9 | 2.9 |
| 60-64 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 2.9 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.4 |
| 65-69 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.9 |
| 70-74 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.6 |
| 75-79 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 |
| 80-84 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| 85+ | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.4 |
| Total | 100.0 |

Source:- Sample Registration system Statistical Report- 2005. R.G.I, India.

52]- II-AREA AND POPULATION

2.19-PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION

| Age group | Total | | | |
|-----------|---------------|---------|-------|-------|
| | Never Married | Married | W/D/S | Total |
| 1. | 2. | 3. | 4. | 5. |
| <10Yrs | 18.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 18.7 |
| 10-14 | 10.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 10.6 |
| 15-19 | 9.8 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 10.1 |
| 20-24 | 5.6 | 3.4 | 0.0 | 9.0 |
| 25-29 | 2.0 | 6.3 | 0.1 | 8.4 |
| 30-34 | 0.4 | 7.1 | 0.2 | 7.7 |
| 35-39 | 0.1 | 6.7 | 0.2 | 7.1 |
| 40-44 | 0.1 | 5.7 | 0.3 | 6.1 |
| 45-49 | 0.1 | 4.5 | 0.4 | 4.9 |
| 50-54 | 0.0 | 4.1 | 0.6 | 4.7 |
| 55-59 | 0.0 | 2.8 | 0.6 | 3.5 |
| 60-64 | 0.0 | 2.1 | 0.8 | 2.9 |
| 65-69 | 0.0 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 2.2 |
| 70-74 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 1.8 |
| 75-79 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 1.0 |
| 80-84 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.7 |
| 85+ | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| All ages | 47.7 | 46.3 | 6.1 | 100.0 |

II-AREA AND POPULATION [53]

BY SEX, MARITAL AND AGE-GROUP, 2005

| Ever Married | Males | | | | Females | | | |
|-----------------|---------|-------|-------|------------------|---------|-------|-------|--|
| | Married | W/D/S | Total | Never Married | Married | W/D/S | Total | |
| 6. | 7. | 8. | 9. | 10. | 11 | 12. | 13. | |
| 19.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 19.7 | 17.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 17.8 | |
| 11.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 11.1 | 10.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 10.1 | |
| 10.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 10.5 | 9.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 9.6 | |
| 7.2 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 8.6 | 4.1 | 5.4 | 0.0 | 9.4 | |
| 3.2 | 4.5 | 0.0 | 7.8 | 0.8 | 8.0 | 0.1 | 9.0 | |
| 0.7 | 6.5 | 0.1 | 7.3 | 0.2 | 7.1 | 0.2 | 8.1 | |
| 0.2 | 6.4 | 0.1 | 6.7 | 0.1 | 7.0 | 0.4 | 7.4 | |
| 0.1 | 5.8 | 0.1 | 6.1 | 0.1 | 5.3 | 0.5 | 6.1 | |
| 0.1 | 4.8 | 0.2 | 5.1 | 0.0 | 4.0 | 0.6 | 4.7 | |
| 0.1 | 4.0 | 0.2 | 4.3 | 0.0 | 4.2 | 0.9 | 5.1 | |
| 0.1 | 3.1 | 0.3 | 3.5 | 0.0 | 2.8 | 0.9 | 3.4 | |
| 0.0 | 2.6 | 0.3 | 3.0 | 0.0 | 1.7 | 1.2 | 2.9 | |
| 0.1 | 1.9 | 0.4 | 2.3 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 2.2 | |
| 0.0 | 1.3 | 0.4 | 1.7 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 1.2 | 1.8 | |
| 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 1.0 | |
| 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.7 | |
| 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 | |
| 53.1 | 43.8 | 3.0 | 100.0 | 42.4 | 48.5 | 9.0 | 100.0 | |

Source:- Sample Registration system Statistical Report-2005. R.G.I, India.

54]II-AREA AND POPULATION

2.20-RURAL PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF

| Age group | Never Married | Married | Total | Total |
|-----------|---------------|---------|-------|-------|
| | | | W/D/S | |
| 1. | 2. | 3. | 4. | 5. |
| <10Yrs | 19.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 19.0 |
| 10-14 | 10.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 10.7 |
| 15-19 | 9.8 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 10.1 |
| 20-24 | 5.5 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 9.0 |
| 25-29 | 1.9 | 6.4 | 0.1 | 8.4 |
| 30-34 | 0.4 | 7.0 | 0.2 | 7.6 |
| 35-39 | 0.1 | 6.5 | 0.2 | 6.9 |
| 40-44 | 0.1 | 5.5 | 0.3 | 5.9 |
| 45-49 | 0.1 | 4.3 | 0.4 | 4.7 |
| 50-54 | 0.0 | 4.0 | 0.6 | 4.6 |
| 55-59 | 0.0 | 2.8 | 0.6 | 3.5 |
| 60-64 | 0.0 | 2.2 | 0.8 | 3.0 |
| 65-69 | 0.0 | 1.5 | 0.8 | 2.3 |
| 70-74 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 1.8 |
| 75-79 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 1.0 |
| 80-84 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.8 |
| 85+ | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| All ages | 47.8 | 45.9 | 6.3 | 100.0 |

II-AREA AND POPULATION[55]

POPULATION BY SEX, MARITAL AND AGE-GROUP, 2005

| Age Group Married | Males | | | | Females | | | |
|----------------------|---------|-------|-------|---------------|---------|-------|-------|--|
| | Married | W/D/S | Total | Never Married | Married | W/D/S | Total | |
| , 6. | 7. | 8. | 9. | 10. | 11. | 12. | 13. | |
| 20.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 20.0 | 18.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 18.0 | |
| 11.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 11.2 | 10.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 10.2 | |
| 10.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 10.6 | 9.1 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 9.6 | |
| 7.1 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 8.6 | 3.8 | 5.5 | 0.0 | 9.4 | |
| 3.1 | 4.6 | 0.0 | 7.8 | 0.7 | 8.2 | 0.1 | 9.0 | |
| 0.6 | 6.5 | 0.1 | 7.2 | 0.2 | 7.6 | 0.2 | 8.0 | |
| 0.2 | 6.2 | 0.1 | 6.5 | 0.1 | 6.8 | 0.4 | 7.3 | |
| 0.1 | 5.6 | 0.1 | 5.9 | 0.1 | 5.4 | 0.5 | 5.9 | |
| 0.1 | 4.6 | 0.2 | 4.9 | 0.0 | 4.0 | 0.6 | 4.6 | |
| 0.1 | 3.8 | 0.2 | 4.1 | 0.0 | 4.2 | 0.9 | 5.1 | |
| 0.1 | 3.1 | 0.3 | 3.5 | 0.0 | 2.5 | 0.9 | 3.4 | |
| 0.1 | 2.7 | 0.3 | 3.1 | 0.0 | 1.7 | 1.2 | 2.9 | |
| 0.1 | 1.9 | 0.4 | 2.4 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 2.2 | |
| 0.0 | 1.3 | 0.5 | 1.8 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 1.9 | |
| 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 1.1 | |
| 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.8 | |
| 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 | |
| 53.5 | 43.3 | 3.2 | 100.0 | 42.3 | 48.5 | 9.2 | 100.0 | |

Source:- Sample Registration system Statistical Report- 2005. R.G.I, India.

56]II-AREA AND POPULATION

2.21-URBAN PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF-

| Age group | Never Married | Total | | | Total | | | |
|-----------|---------------|---------|-------|----|-------|-------|----|----|
| | | Married | W/D/S | 1. | 2. | 3. | 4. | 5. |
| <10Yrs | 15.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | | | 15.9 | | |
| 10-14 | 9.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | | | 9.6 | | |
| 15-19 | 9.5 | 0.1 | 0.0 | | | 9.6 | | |
| 20-24 | 7.0 | 2.0 | 0.0 | | | 9.0 | | |
| 25-29 | 3.1 | 5.6 | 0.0 | | | 8.7 | | |
| 30-34 | 0.7 | 7.7 | 0.1 | | | 8.6 | | |
| 35-39 | 0.3 | 8.2 | 0.2 | | | 8.7 | | |
| 40-44 | 0.1 | 7.6 | 0.2 | | | 7.9 | | |
| 45-49 | 0.1 | 6.0 | 0.3 | | | 6.4 | | |
| 50-54 | 0.1 | 4.8 | 0.4 | | | 5.2 | | |
| 55-59 | 0.1 | 3.0 | 0.4 | | | 3.4 | | |
| 60-64 | 0.0 | 1.8 | 0.5 | | | 2.3 | | |
| 65-69 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 0.5 | | | 1.8 | | |
| 70-74 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 0.6 | | | 1.5 | | |
| 75-79 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.3 | | | 0.6 | | |
| 80-84 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.2 | | | 0.4 | | |
| 85+ | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.2 | | | 0.3 | | |
| All ages | 46.5 | 49.4 | 4.0 | | | 100.0 | | |

II-AREA AND POPULATION [57]

POPULATION BY SEX, MARITAL AND AGE-GROUP, 2005

| Never Married | Males | | | | Females | | | |
|------------------|---------|-------|-------|------------------|---------|-------|-------|--|
| | Married | W/D/S | Total | Never Married | Married | W/D/S | Total | |
| 6. | 7. | 8. | 9. | 10. | 11. | 12. | 13. | |
| 16.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 16.3 | 15.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 15.4 | |
| 10.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 10.1 | 9.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 9.0 | |
| 9.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 9.6 | 9.4 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 9.6 | |
| 7.9 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 8.5 | 6.1 | 3.4 | 0.0 | 9.5 | |
| 4.1 | 3.7 | 0.0 | 7.9 | 2.0 | 7.6 | 0.0 | 9.6 | |
| 1.1 | 6.8 | 0.0 | 7.9 | 0.4 | 8.7 | 0.2 | 9.3 | |
| 0.3 | 7.8 | 0.1 | 8.2 | 0.2 | 8.6 | 0.4 | 9.2 | |
| 0.1 | 8.1 | 0.1 | 8.3 | 0.1 | 7.1 | 0.4 | 7.6 | |
| 0.1 | 6.7 | 0.1 | 6.9 | 0.1 | 5.3 | 0.5 | 5.9 | |
| 0.1 | 5.6 | 0.1 | 5.8 | 0.1 | 3.8 | 0.7 | 4.6 | |
| 0.1 | 3.7 | 0.2 | 3.9 | 0.1 | 2.2 | 0.6 | 2.9 | |
| 0.0 | 2.2 | 0.2 | 2.3 | 0.0 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 2.4 | |
| 0.0 | 1.4 | 0.2 | 1.6 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 1.9 | |
| 0.0 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 1.6 | |
| 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.7 | |
| 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.4 | |
| 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.4 | |
| 49.9 | 48.7 | 1.4 | 100.0 | 42.9 | 50.2 | 6.9 | 100.0 | |

Source:- Sample Registration system Statistical Report- 2005. R.G.I, India.

58] II-AREA AND POPULATION

**2.22-DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF SERVING
SOLDIERS, Ex-SERVICEMEN AND WAR
WIDOWS AS ON 31-3-2007.**

| Sl. No. | District | Serving soldiers | Ex- servicemen | War widows |
|------------|--------------|---------------------|-------------------|------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1. | Bilaspur | 10,480 | 6,485 | 104 |
| 2. | Chamba | 3,100 | 2,775 | 33 |
| 3. | Hamirpur | 21,640 | 17,428 | 159 |
| 4. | Kangra | 45,200 | 40,436 | 456 |
| 5. | Kinnaur | 360 | 308 | 1 |
| 6. | Kullu | 1,690 | 1,211 | 10 |
| 7. | Lahaul-Spiti | 450 | 177 | - |
| 8. | Mandi | 14,250 | 10,653 | 132 |
| 9. | Shimla | 3,470 | 2,876 | 32 |
| 10. | Sirmaur | 2,720 | 1,905 | 29 |
| 11. | Solan | 3,340 | 2,763 | 21 |
| 12 | Una | 1,300 | 9,709 | 82 |
| H.P | | 1,20,500 | 96,726 | 1,059 |

Source: - Directorate of Sainik Welfare, H.P.

III-CLIMATE[59]

3.1-DISTRICT-WISE RAINFALL

(In mm)

| Sl. No. | District | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 |
|------------|--------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1 | Bilaspur | 1,069.1 | 803.2 | 724.8 | 1,069.4 |
| 2 | Chamba | 1,969.6 | 2,058.8 | 1,952.7 | 1,583.7 |
| 3 | Hamirpur | 1,292.0 | 1,339.1 | 1,162.4 | 1,570.0 |
| 4 | Kangra | 1,679.4 | 1,542.2 | 1,765.1 | 1,930.0 |
| 5 | Kinnaur | 239.6 | 333.2 | 1,316.4 | 348.6 |
| 6 | Kullu | 947.8 | 906.8 | 992.2 | 814.8 |
| | Lahaul-Spiti | 554.4 | 348.2 | 795.4 | 490.8 |
| 8 | Mandi | 1,476.8 | 1,111.5 | 1,309.0 | 1,313.3 |
| 9 | Shimla | 977.1 | 811.0 | 1,133.8 | 1,177.1 |
| 10 | Sirmaur | 1,356.5 | 1,088.8 | 1,244.4 | 1,299.1 |
| 11 | Solan | 856.7 | 718.3 | 921.6 | 829.8 |
| 12 | Una | 1,161.1 | 947.4 | 956.8 | 69.2 |
| | H. P. | 1,131.7 | 1,000.7 | 1,189.6 | 1,102.5 |

Source:- Directorate of Land Records., H.P.

60] III-CLIMATE

3.2-MAXIMUM TEMPERATURE

| Sl. No | Centers | Months | | | | |
|-----------|---------------|---------|----------|-------|-------|------|
| | | January | February | March | April | May |
| 1. | Bajaura | 16.7 | 22.9 | 21.9 | 26.8 | 32.8 |
| 2. | Dhoula Kuan | 21.1 | 27.0 | 26.9 | 32.8 | 35.8 |
| 3. | Bakra Dam | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4. | Nangal Chowl | 20.8 | 26.6 | 28.0 | 33.5 | 42.2 |
| 5. | Pong Dam | 21.4 | 28.5 | 29.0 | 34.8 | 41.2 |
| 6. | Harsar | 20.4 | 27.0 | 30.0 | 34.5 | 39.8 |
| 7. | Haripur | 19.5 | 26.3 | 28.6 | 36.6 | 43.2 |
| 8. | Dehra Gopipur | 20.2 | 25.9 | 28.3 | 33.5 | 39.2 |
| 9. | Palampur | 16.5 | 21.9 | 20.6 | 26.0 | 30.1 |
| 10. | Manali | - | - | - | - | - |

III-CLIMATE [61]

AT SELECTED CENTRES-2006

(In Celsius)

| Months | | | | | | | |
|--------|------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------|---------------|--|
| June | July | August | September | October | No- vember | De- cember | |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | |
| 31.2 | 31.6 | 30.4 | 30.8 | 27.6 | - | - | |
| 35.9 | 31.7 | 32.3 | 31.5 | 30.6 | 26.2 | 21.6 | |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 40.3 | 36.0 | 36.1 | 35.0 | 34.7 | 28.0 | 23.4 | |
| 42.0 | 36.1 | 35.9 | 33.6 | 32.3 | 27.5 | 22.9 | |
| 40.3 | 40.0 | 36.8 | 34.0 | 33.2 | 29.3 | 24.3 | |
| 41.0 | 38.1 | 36.3 | 34.7 | 32.5 | 28.4 | 24.1 | |
| 39.5 | 35.0 | 33.0 | 32.0 | 29.3 | 25.5 | 21.0 | |
| 31.1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |

Source-Selected Meteorological Centers, H.P

62] III-CLIMATE

3.3-MINIMUM TEMPERATURE -

| Sl. No | Centers | Months | | | | |
|-----------|--------------------|---------|----------|-------|-------|------|
| | | January | February | March | April | May |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1 | Bajaura | 2.6 | 5.7 | 7.1 | 8.7 | 16.3 |
| 2 | Dhoula Kuan | 4.8 | 4.9 | 10.2 | 12.7 | 21.2 |
| 3 | Bakra Dam | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4 | Nangal - Chowk | 4.1 | 10.0 | 11.1 | 14.8 | 19.1 |
| 5 | Pong Dam | 4.9 | 10.4 | 11.4 | 14.6 | 20.0 |
| 6 | Harsar | 5.8 | 10.5 | 11.0 | 13.3 | 19.4 |
| 7 | Haripur | 3.3 | 5.5 | 9.8 | 14.6 | 19.2 |
| 8 | Dehra - Gopipur | 4.2 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 11.6 | 17.4 |
| 9 | Palampur | 5.7 | 11.3 | 10.5 | 14.3 | 19.6 |
| 10 | Manali | - | - | - | - | - |

III-CLIMATE [63]

AT SELECTED CENTRES-2006

(In Celsius)

| Months | | | | | | | |
|--------|------|--------|------------|---------|----------|-----------|--|
| June | July | August | Sep-tember | October | November | De-cember | |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | |
| 16.6 | 21.3 | 20.0 | 16.3 | 9.9 | - | - | |
| 21.5 | 25.2 | 24.4 | 21.7 | 16.6 | 10.3 | 6.9 | |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 20.4 | 21.5 | 22.1 | 20.8 | 17.2 | 11.8 | 6.0 | |
| 21.5 | 22.7 | 23.0 | 21.8 | 17.8 | 13.3 | 6.3 | |
| 21.5 | 21.8 | 22.4 | 20.5 | 15.6 | 11.3 | 5.5 | |
| 20.2 | 21.7 | 29.9 | 20.4 | 17.1 | 10.6 | 4.8 | |
| 19.3 | 19.5 | 20.5 | 19.3 | 14.6 | 9.0 | 5.3 | |
| 19.4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |

Source-Selected Meteorological Centers, H.P

64] IV- AGRICULTURE

4.1-LAND

| Agricultural Year | Total Geographical area | | | Classification | | | Total |
|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|---------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------|-------|
| | By professional survey | By village papers | Forests | Barren and Unculturable land | Land put to non-agricultural uses | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | |
| 1998-99 | 5,567.3 | 4,530.2 | 1,092.4 | 905.8 | 233.1 | 1,138.9 | |
| 1999-00 | 5,567.3 | 4,531.8 | 1,094.2 | 856.9 | 302.2 | 1,159.1 | |
| 2000-01 | 5,567.3 | 4,547.3 | 1,093.5 | 807.2 | 313.7 | 1,120.9 | |
| 2001-02 | 5,567.3 | 4,542.8 | 1,098.7 | 806.6 | 317.5 | 1,124.1 | |
| 2002-03 | 5,567.3 | 4,543.1 | 1,099.6 | 806.2 | 453.5 | 1,125.5 | |
| 2003-04 | 5,567.3 | 4,544.1 | 1,099.1 | 672.5 | 453.5 | 1,126.0 | |
| 2004-05 | 5,567.3 | 4,544.7 | 1,101.1 | 671.9 | 458.1 | 1,130.0 | |
| Bilaspur | 116.7 | 111.8 | 14.0 | 4.3 | 15.1 | 19.4 | |
| Chamba | 651.5 | 692.4 | 272.0 | 5.5 | 11.7 | 17.2 | |
| Hamirpur | 111.8 | 110.2 | 18.4 | 14.7 | 19.0 | 33.7 | |
| Kangra | 573.9 | 578.0 | 231.7 | 15.2 | 77.9 | 93.1 | |
| Kinnaur | 655.3 | 623.8 | 37.6 | 130.9 | 124.6 | 255.5 | |
| Kullu | 550.3 | 50.1 | - | 1.1 | 6.1 | 7.2 | |
| L&S | 1369.3 | 911.1 | 135.4 | 415.8 | 135.7 | 551.5 | |
| Mandi | 395.1 | 397.8 | 175.4 | 23.4 | 1.6 | 25.0 | |
| Shimla | 513.1 | 509.0 | 129.8 | 15.7 | 16.0 | 31.7 | |
| Sirmaur | 282.6 | 224.7 | 48.3 | 8.5 | 10.7 | 19.2 | |
| Solan | 193.7 | 180.9 | 20.3 | 13.8 | 10.5 | 24.3 | |
| Una | 154.0 | 154.9 | 18.2 | 23.0 | 29.2 | 52.2 | |

IV- AGRICULTURE [65

UTILISATION (Contd.)

('000 Hect.)

of area

Other uncultivated land excluding current fallows

| Cultivable waste | Permanent pastures and other grazing land | Land under misc. tree crops, etc. | Total |
|---------------------|--|---|---------|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 107.4 | 1,491.0 | 67.0 | 1,665.4 |
| 119.4 | 1,471.5 | 64.2 | 1,655.1 |
| 124.5 | 1,529.2 | 56.8 | 1710.5 |
| 122.1 | 1,518.7 | 60.2 | 1701.0 |
| 122.2 | 1,518.0 | 58.0 | 1,698.2 |
| 128.4 | 1,515.0 | 62.5 | 1,705.9 |
| 127.2 | 1,500.5 | 68.6 | 1,696.3 |
| 6.2 | 39.6 | 0.1 | 45.9 |
| 6.2 | 352.6 | 0.0 | 358.8 |
| 9.9 | 4.8 | 0.0 | 14.7 |
| 28.4 | 89.1 | 7.8 | 125.3 |
| 3.5 | 317.5 | 0.1 | 721.1 |
| 2.9 | - | 0.4 | 3.3 |
| 0.6 | 220.1 | 0.1 | 220.8 |
| 4.5 | 96.4 | 0.2 | 101.1 |
| 14.8 | 233.3 | 14.1 | 262.2 |
| 15.3 | 56.8 | 37.2 | 109.3 |
| 14.3 | 77.0 | 0.6 | 91.9 |
| 20.6 | 13.3 | 8.0 | 41.9 |

66]-AGRICULTURE

4.1-LAND UTILISATION

('000H)

Classification of Area

| Agricultural Year | Fallow Land | | | Net area Sown | Total Cropped area | Area sov More th onace |
|----------------------|------------------|----------------|-------|------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|
| | Current falls | Other falls | Total | | | |
| 1. | 12. | 13. | 14. | 15. | 16. | |
| 1998-99 | 56.9 | 27.6 | 84.5 | 549.4 | 970.1 | 42 |
| 1999-00 | 56.2 | 15.7 | 71.9 | 551.5 | 656.8 | 40 |
| 2000-01 | 54.2 | 13.5 | 66.7 | 554.6 | 947.6 | 39 |
| 2001-02 | 56.3 | 13.1 | 69.4 | 549.6 | 955.6 | 40 |
| 2002-03 | 60.3 | 15.1 | 75.4 | 544.5 | 945.2 | 40 |
| 2003-04 | 56.1 | 16.5 | 72.6 | 540.5 | 955.6 | 41 |
| 2004-05 | 60.4 | 14.1 | 74.5 | 542.7 | 953.6 | 41 |
| Bilaspur | 1.1 | 1.2 | 2.3 | 30.2 | 56.7 | 2 |
| Chamba | 2.2 | 0.2 | 2.4 | 41.9 | 66.2 | 2 |
| Hamirpur | 5.8 | 2.1 | 7.9 | 35.5 | 70.1 | 3 |
| Kangra | 10.0 | 0.7 | 10.7 | 117.2 | 217.9 | 10 |
| Kinnaur | 2.0 | 0.1 | 2.1 | 7.5 | 9.1 | |
| Kullu | 3.4 | - | 3.4 | 36.2 | 64.9 | 2 |
| L&S | 0.1 | - | 0.1 | 3.3 | 3.5 | |
| Mandi | 10.5 | 0.2 | 10.7 | 85.6 | 158.5 | 7 |
| Shimla | 13.8 | 3.6 | 17.4 | 67.9 | 94.3 | 2 |
| Sirmaur | 4.4 | 2.3 | 6.7 | 41.2 | 75.7 | 3 |
| Solhan | 4.0 | 1.0 | 5.0 | 39.4 | 65.0 | 2 |
| Una | 3.1 | 2.7 | 5.8 | 36.8 | 71.7 | 3 |

Source: - Directorate of Land Records, Himachal Pradesh.

IV- AGRICULTURE[67]

4.2-NET IRRIGATED AREA

(Hectares)

| Agricultural year | Canals | Tanks | Wells & tube wells | Other sources | Total |
|-------------------|--------|-------|--------------------|---------------|----------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1993-94 | - | 122 | 5,120 | 94,404 | 99,646 |
| 1994-95 | 3,631 | 871 | 11,998 | 83,954 | 1,00,454 |
| 1995-96 | 3,393 | 397 | 13,082 | 87,918 | 1,04,790 |
| 1996-97 | 3,574 | 325 | 11,830 | 89,063 | 1,04,792 |
| 1997-98 | 3,398 | 255 | 11,820 | 87,144 | 1,02,617 |
| 1998-99 | 3,173 | 258 | 11,424 | 86,655 | 1,01,510 |
| 1999-2000 | 3,337 | 270 | 13,169 | 85,131 | 1,01,907 |
| 2000-01 | 3,463 | 263 | 14,172 | 1,05,758 | 1,23,656 |
| 2001-02 | 3,666 | 257 | 12,899 | 85,284 | 1,02,106 |
| 2002-03 | 3,510 | 267 | 11,764 | 1,08,377 | 1,23,918 |
| 2003-04 | 3,520 | 3 | 13,569 | 87,989 | 1,05,081 |
| 2004-05 | 3,379 | 28 | 15,512 | 85,571 | 1,04,490 |

Source: - Directorate of Land Records, Himachal Pradesh.

68]IV- AGRICULTURE

4.3-AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS(Contd.)

(**,000 hect.**)

| Crop | 2002-03 | 2003-04 | 2004-05 |
|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| A. FOOD CROPS | | | |
| I. Cereals:- | | | |
| Wheat | 366.5 | 363.4 | 369.8 |
| Maize | 301.3 | 298.5 | 298.6 |
| Rice | 80.6 | 81.4 | 79.5 |
| Barley | 25.0 | 24.3 | 23.4 |
| Millets & Other | | | |
| Cereals | 10.0 | 12.8 | 8.9 |
| Ragi | 4.0 | 2.2 | 3.5 |
| II. Pluses:- | | | |
| Gram | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| Other pulses | 28.4 | 27.5 | 28.0 |
| Total food grains | 816.9 | 811.4 | 813.0 |

IV- AGRICULTURE[69]

4.3- AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS (Concl.)

('000 hect.)

| Crop | 2002-03 1 | 2003-04 2 | 2004-05 3 | 4 |
|---------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---|
| III. Other food crops | | | | |
| Sugarcane | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.5 | |
| Ginger | 2.6 | 2.1 | 2.1 | |
| Chillies | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.7 | |
| B. Non food crops | | | | |
| Oilseeds:- | | | | |
| Rape & Mustard | 9.1 | 8.9 | 9.3 | |
| Linseed | 2.3 | 1.5 | 1.2 | |
| Sesamum | 4.5 | 4.7 | 4.1 | |
| II. Other non food crops | | | | |
| Tea | 2.9 | 2.9 | -- | |
| Tobacco | 0.02 | 0.01 | -- | |

Source:- Directorate of Land Records, H.P.

70]IV AGRICULTURE

4.4 -PRODUCTION OF PRINCIPAL CROPS

| Crop | 2002-03 | 2003-04 | 2004-05 | | P Y |
|------|---------|---------|---------|---|--------|
| | | | 1 | 2 | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

I. Cereals:-

| | | | | |
|----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| Wheat | 495.56 | 496.93 | 687.45 | 1.86 |
| Maize | 479.21 | 729.57 | 636.29 | 2.13 |
| Rice | 85.65 | 120.63 | 109.13 | 1.37 |
| Barley | 30.61 | 28.14 | 33.72 | 1.44 |
| Millets & Other | | | | |
| Cereals | 6.85 | 7.42 | 5.70 | 0.64 |
| Ragi | 4.05 | 4.28 | 4.45 | 1.28 |

II. Pluses:-

| | | | | |
|-------------------|----------|----------|---------|------|
| Gram | 1.01 | 1.21 | 1.32 | 0.99 |
| Other pulses | 7.92 | 9.80 | 9.59 | 0.34 |
| Total food grains | 1,110.86 | 1,397.98 | 1487.65 | 1.83 |

IV- AGRICULTURE[71]

4.4 -PRODUCTION OF PRINCIPAL CROPS

('000 MT)

| Crop | 2002-03 | 2003-04 | 2004-05 | |
|---------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|------|
| | | | P | Y |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| II. Other food crops | | | | |
| Sugarcane | 4.94 | 26.96 | 24.63 | 9.99 |
| Ginger | 17.05 | 14.66 | 14.57 | 7.13 |
| Chillies | 0.90 | 0.22 | 0.20 | 0.28 |
| 3. Non food crops | | | | |
| I. Oilseeds:- | | | | |
| Rape & Mustard | 4.72 | 3.24 | 4.37 | 0.47 |
| Linseed | 0.41 | 0.38 | 0.34 | 0.28 |
| Sesamum | 1.91 | 2.21 | 1.90 | 0.46 |
| II. Other non food crops | | | | |
| Tea | .. | .. | 6.57 | -- |
| Tobacco | 0.04 | 0.02 | 0.04 | -- |

P:-Production

Y:-Yield

Source:- Directorate of Land Records, H.P.

72]IV-AGRICULTURE

4.5-AGRICULTURAL WAGES PER DAY

(Year July to June)

(In Rupees)

| Year | Skilled Labour | | | Unskilled labour | | | Herds-men |
|---------|----------------|-------------|---------|------------------|---------------------------|-------|-----------|
| | Car-penter | Black Smith | Cobbler | Field labour | Other agricultural labour | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 1992-93 | 57.00 | 47.00 | 45.00 | 36.00 | 31.00 | 31.00 | 31.00 |
| 1993-94 | 59.36 | 50.06 | 48.81 | 34.78 | 31.30 | 30.40 | 30.40 |
| 1994-95 | 65.03 | 54.80 | 55.55 | 39.97 | 34.79 | 35.70 | 35.70 |
| 1995-96 | 69.64 | 62.43 | 62.19 | 49.32 | 43.44 | 45.40 | 45.40 |
| 1996-97 | 79.00 | 72.00 | 70.00 | 55.00 | 49.00 | 49.00 | 49.00 |
| 1997-98 | 94.00 | 88.00 | 81.00 | 64.00 | 57.00 | 54.00 | 54.00 |
| 1998-99 | 102.00 | 96.00 | 93.00 | 61.00 | 60.00 | 57.00 | 57.00 |
| 1999-00 | 110.00 | 101.00 | 65.00 | 66.00 | 62.00 | 55.00 | 55.00 |
| 2000-01 | 120.66 | 112.91 | 105.75 | 80.91 | 67.75 | 65.50 | 65.50 |
| 2001-02 | 130.00 | 122.00 | 114.00 | 84.00 | 84.00 | 67.00 | 67.00 |
| 2002-03 | 132.00 | 125.00 | 115.00 | 88.00 | 70.00 | 68.00 | 68.00 |
| 2003-04 | 137.00 | 129.00 | 118.00 | 90.00 | 74.00 | 73.00 | 73.00 |
| 2004-05 | 141.73 | 130.82 | 117.75 | 93.36 | 75.36 | 75.72 | 75.72 |

Source:-Directorate of Land Records, Himachal Pradesh.

IV-AGRICULTURE [73]**4.6-AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS**

(Numbers)

Agriculture Census

| Type of implements | 1992 | 1997 | " | 2003 |
|--------------------|----------|----------|---|----------|
| 1. | 2. | | | 4. |
| 1. Ploughs | 7,10,349 | 4,62,439 | | 6,31,470 |
| 2. Carts | 1,128 | 1,807 | | 2,404 |
| 3. Cane crushers | 1,878 | 1,213 | | 1,135 |
| Tractors | 3,466 | 4,205 | | 6,966 |
| 5. Oil engines | 1,299 | 1,295 | | 3,664 |
| 6. Electric pumps | 1,222 | 2,530 | | 7,325 |
| 7. Threshers | 19,221 | 14,048 | | 19,458 |

Source:- Directorate of Land Records and Agriculture, H.P.

74]IV - AGRICULTURE

4.7- CONSUMPTION OF FERTILIZERS IN TERMS OF NUTRIENTS (M.T.)

| Year/ District | Kharif (N+P+K) | Rabi (N+P+K) | Total |
|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 2000-2001 | 17,292 | 18,260 | 35,552 |
| 2001-02 | 16,464 | 23,691 | 40,156 |
| 2002-03 | 15,640 | 24,081 | 39,721 |
| 2003-04 | 18,297 | 28,511 | 46,808 |
| 2004-05 | 18,244 | 28,009 | 46,253 |
| 2005-06 | 19,197 | 28,776 | 47,973 |
| 2006-07 | 18,592 | 30,389 | 48,981 |
| Bilaspur | 952 | 956 | 1,908 |
| Chamba | 873 | 465 | 1,338 |
| Hamirpur | 1,572 | 1,025 | 2,597 |
| Kangra | 3,126 | 6,079 | 9,205 |
| Kinnaur | 51 | 147 | 198 |
| Kullu | 931 | 2,718 | 3,649 |
| Lahaul-Spltl | 193 | 161 | 354 |
| Mandi | 2,708 | 3,895 | 6,603 |
| Shlmla | 1,842 | 7,330 | 9,172 |
| Sirmaur | 1,487 | 1,672 | 3,159 |
| Solan | 2,174 | 1,863 | 4,037 |
| Una | 2,683 | 4,078 | 6,761 |

Source:- Directorate of Agriculture, Himachal Pradesh.

IV- AGRICULTURE[75]

4.8- DISTRICT-WISE PRODUCTION OF POTATO

(M.tonnes)

| Sr. No | Districts | 2003-04 | 2004-05 | 2005-06 | 2006-07 |
|--------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1 | Bilaspur | 360 | 320 | 310 | 360 |
| 2 | Chamba | 6,560 | 3,010 | 6,010 | 5,990 |
| 3 | Hamirpur | 250 | 280 | 440 | 430 |
| 4 | Kangra | 18,750 | 17,300 | 30,240 | 47,120 |
| 5 | Kinnaur | 6,500 | 5,870 | 1,670 | 2,600 |
| 6 | Kullu | 6,430 | 8,000 | 15,970 | 1,933 |
| 7 | Lahaul-Spiti | 27,780 | 11,500 | 19,700 | 20,000 |
| 8 | Mandi | 21,980 | 16,260 | 17,179 | 34,484 |
| 9 | Shimla | 44,160 | 67,000 | 42,841 | 27,481 |
| 10 | Sirmaur | 15,450 | 15,270 | 17,200 | 17,830 |
| 11 | Solan | 1,560 | 1,600 | 1,600 | 3,845 |
| 12 | Una | 5,620 | 5,500 | 9,390 | 780 |
| Total | | 1,55,400 | 1,51,910 | 1,62,550 | 1,63,213 |

Source:-Directorate of Agriculture, H.P.

76]IV- AGRICULTURE

4.9- DISTRICT-WISE BIO GAS PLANTS

| Sr No. | District | 2003-04 | 2004-05 | 2005-06 | 2006-07 (Numbers) |
|--------|--------------|---------|---------|---------|----------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1 | Bilaspur | 35 | 25 | 7 | 5 |
| 2 | Chamba | 3 | 5 | - | 0 |
| 3 | Hamirpur | 35 | 25 | 6 | 5 |
| 4 | Kangra | 33 | 41 | 19 | 13 |
| 5 | Kinnaur | - | - | - | 0 |
| 6 | Kullu | 11 | 10 | 6 | 4 |
| 7 | Lahaul-Spiti | - | - | - | 0 |
| 8 | Mandi | 54 | 30 | 7 | 12 |
| 9 | Shimla | 5 | 5 | - | 0 |
| 10 | Sirmaur | 100 | 74 | 25 | 101 |
| 11 | Solan | 10 | 15 | 3 | 5 |
| 12 | Una | 20 | 20 | 6 | 10 |
| | H.P. | 306 | 250 | 79 | 155 |

Source:-Directorate of Agriculture, Himachal Pradesh.

IV- AGRICULTURE[77]

4.10-AREA AND PRODUCTION OF VEGETABLES.

| Year/Districts | Potato | | Other Vegetables | |
|----------------|-------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| | Area(Hect.) | Production (MT.) | Area(Hect.) | Production (MT.) |
| 1. | 2. | 3. | 4. | 5. |
| 2001-02 | 10451 | 143035 | 34150 | 627445 |
| 2002-03 | 12540 | 154750 | 35220 | 621918 |
| 2003-04 | 13705 | 155400 | 44274 | 731350 |
| 2004-05 | 14808 | 177919 | 46213 | 832442 |
| 2005-06 | 16201 | 162550 | 49858 | 929976 |
| 2006-07 | 14313 | 163213 | 52053 | 991442 |
| Bilaspur | 30 | 360 | 2050 | 50195 |
| Dhamba | 600 | 5990 | 2150 | 49798 |
| Hamirpur | 44 | 430 | 1635 | 35170 |
| Kangra | 2740 | 47120 | 6491 | 113106 |
| Kinnaur | 200 | 2600 | 2715 | 34542 |
| Kullu | 150 | 1933 | 4125 | 90165 |
| Lahaul-Spiti | 1400 | 20000 | 4167 | 45815 |
| Mandi | 2419 | 34484 | 5762 | 105815 |
| Shimla | 3979 | 27481 | 8750 | 159610 |
| Sirmaur | 1710 | 17830 | 5514 | 100522 |
| Solan | 251 | 3845 | 7378 | 183046 |
| Una | 790 | 780 | 1316 | 23658 |

Source:-Directorate of Agriculture, Himachal Pradesh.

78] IV- AGRICULTURE

4.11-AREA UNDER HIGH YIELDING VARIETY CROPS

('000Hect.)

| Year/Districts | Wheat | Paddy | Maize |
|----------------|--------|-------|--------|
| 1. | 2. | 3. | 4. |
| 2001-02 | 346.72 | 62.68 | 212.33 |
| 2002-03 | 313.23 | 64.43 | 192.10 |
| 2003-04 | 364.07 | 78.90 | 222.19 |
| 2004-05 | 353.29 | 75.21 | 242.76 |
| 2005-06 | 346.15 | 70.94 | 273.14 |
| 2006-07 | 349.60 | 72.65 | 280.61 |
| Bilaspur | 26.50 | 1.25 | 25.60 |
| Chamba | 17.20 | 1.50 | 26.20 |
| Hamirpur | 33.65 | 1.80 | 30.50 |
| Kangra | 88.75 | 36.40 | 50.60 |
| Kinnaur | 0.40 | 0.03 | 0.45 |
| Kullu | 20.50 | 1.00 | 15.00 |
| Lahaul-Spiti | 0.25 | -- | 0.05 |
| Mandi | 64.00 | 19.12 | 46.61 |
| Shimla | 17.45 | 1.45 | 13.10 |
| Sirmaur | 27.40 | 5.20 | 21.55 |
| Solan | 22.75 | 2.90 | 23.75 |
| Una | 30.75 | 2.00 | 27.20 |

Source:-Directorate of Agriculture, Himachal Pradesh.

IV-AGRICULTURE [79]

**4.1 2-DISTRICT-WISE OPERATIONAL HOLDINGS AND
AREA-2000-Q1**

(Hectares)

| District | Number | Area | Average size of holdings |
|------------------|--------|--------|--------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1 Bilaspur | 54609 | 50954 | 0.93 |
| 2 Chamba | 68125 | 56227 | 0.83 |
| 3 Hamirpur | 72878 | 74449 | 1.02 |
| 4 Kangra | 229690 | 206581 | 0.90 |
| 5 Kinnaur | 10037 | 13831 | 1.38 |
| 6 Kullu | 62625 | 42399 | 0.68 |
| 7 Lahaul-Spiti | 4097 | 6390 | 1.56 |
| 8 Mandi | 146247 | 128472 | 0.88 |
| 9 Shimla | 101537 | 122010 | 1.20 |
| 10 Sirmaur | 48066 | 102682 | 2.14 |
| 11 Solan | 50576 | 90148 | 1.78 |
| 12 Una | 65427 | 84613 | 1.29 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 913914 | 978756 | 1.07 |

Source:-Directorate of Land Records H.P.

80]IV - AGRICULTURE

4.13-NUMBER AND AREA OF OPERATIONAL HOLDINGS BY SIZE CLASS OF HOLDINGS -2000-01

| Size class (in hectares) | Number of Holdings | Percent- age | Area (hectares) | Percent- age |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1 <0.05 | 404553 | 44.3 | 100694 | 10.3 |
| 2 0.5-1.0 | 210389 | 23.0 | 151078 | 15.4 |
| Marginal Farmers | 614942 | 67.3 | 251772 | 25.7 |
| 3 1.0-2.0 | 174230 | 19.1 | 244629 | 25.0 |
| Small Farmers | 174230 | 19.1 | 244629 | 25.0 |
| 4 2.0-3.0 | 63119 | 6.9 | 151901 | 15.5 |
| 5 3.0-4.0 | 26754 | 2.9 | 91415 | 9.3 |
| Semi-Med. Farmers | 89873 | 9.8 | 243316 | 24.8 |
| 6 4.0-5.0 | 13604 | 1.5 | 60714 | 6.2 |
| 7 5.0-7.5 | 12863 | 1.4 | 77399 | 7.9 |
| 8 7.5-10.0 | 4432 | 0.5 | 37766 | 3.9 |
| Medium Farmers | 30899 | 3.4 | 175879 | 18.0 |
| 9 10.0-20.0 | 3439 | 0.3 | 44022 | 4.5 |
| 10 >20.0 | 531 | 0.1 | 19138 | 2.0 |
| Large Farmers | 3970 | 0.4 | 63160 | 6.5 |
| Total | 913914 | 100.0 | 978756 | 100.0 |

Source:- Agriculture Census, Directorate of Land Records H.P.

V - LIVESTOCK AND FISHERIES[81
5.1-LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY

| Livestock and poultry | Livestock census | | |
|-------------------------|------------------|----------|----------|
| | 1992 | 1997 | 2003 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1.Cattles | | | |
| (a)Cross Bred Cattle | 2,80,393 | 5,38,402 | 6,50,743 |
| I. Bulls | 84,819 | 1,56,614 | 1,34,779 |
| (I)Under 1year | 14,360 | 23,452 | 42,040 |
| (ii)Up to 1 to2.5 years | 11,540 | 24,679 | 21,354 |
| (iii)Over 2.5 years | 58,919 | 1,08,483 | 71,385 |
| Used for breeding only | 2,095 | 8,037 | 2,777 |
| Used for work only | 52,764 | 84,408 | 65,767 |
| Others | 4,060 | 16,038 | 2,841 |
| 2.Cows | | | |
| I)Under 1year | 1,95,574 | 3,81,788 | 5,15,964 |
| (ii)Up to 1 to2.5 years | 40,848 | 74,021 | 1,02,638 |
| (iii)Over 2.5 years | 30,300 | 62,251 | 70,514 |
| In milk | 124,426 | 2,45,516 | 3,42,812 |
| Dry | 83,591 | 1,75,180 | 2,43,206 |
| Others | 28,331 | 55,020 | 76,142 |
| | 12,504 | 15,316 | 23,464 |

82]V - LIVESTOCK AND FISHERIES

5.1-LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY - Contd.

| Livestock and poultry | Livestock census | | |
|------------------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|
| | 1992 | 1997 | 2003 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| (b) Indigenous cattle | 18,84,641 | 14,63,424 | 15,45,795 |
| 1. Bulls | 9,91,224 | 7,72,639 | 7,90,356 |
| (I)Under 1year | 82,277 | 64,217 | 63,078 |
| (ii)Up to 1 to 3 years | 1,13,600 | 94,196 | 78,676 |
| (iii)Over 3 Years | 7,95,347 | 6,14,226 | 6,48,602 |
| Used for Breeding only | 14,368 | 50,794 | 9,738 |
| Used for work only | 7,26,467 | 4,77,549 | 6,11,053 |
| Others | 54,512 | 85,883 | 27,811 |
| 2.Cows | 8,93,417 | 6,90,785 | 7,55,439 |
| (I)Under 1year | 1,45,952 | 1,25,971 | 1,29,182 |
| (ii)Up to 1to 3 years | 1,32,465 | 1,15,826 | 1,08,944 |
| (iii)Over 3 Years | 6,15,000 | 4,48,988 | 5,17,313 |
| In milk | 3,01,230 | 2,88,693 | 2,77,948 |
| Dry | 2,34,527 | 1,20,404 | 1,97,860 |
| Others | 79,243 | 39,891 | 41,505 |
| Total Cattle(a+b) | 21,65,034 | 20,01,826 | 21,96,538 |

V - LIVESTOCK AND FISHERIES[83]

5.1-LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY- Contd.

| livestock and poultry | Livestock census | | |
|------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | 1992 1 | 1997 2 | 2003 3 |
| Total Cattle (a+b) | 21,65,034 | 20,01,826 | 21,96,538 |
| :Buffaloes | | | |
| (a) Male | 33,250 | 43,820 | 47,140 |
| (I)Under 1year | 17,169 | 21,280 | 33,122 |
| (ii)Upto 1 to 3 years | 8,328 | 14,169 | 8,299 |
| (iii) Over 3 years | 7,753 | 8,371 | 5,719 |
| Used for Breeding only | 4,423 | 4,633 | 4,235 |
| Used for work only | 2,319 | 2,136 | 981 |
| Others . | 1,011 | 1,602 | 503 |
| (b) Females | 6,70,299 | 6,08,553 | 7,26,089 |
| (I)Under 1year | 98,323 | 84,785 | 1,23,745 |
| (ii)Upto 1to 3 years | 97,497 | 98,666 | 1,02,149 |
| (iii)Over 3 Years | 4,74,479 | 4,25,102 | 5,00,195 |
| In milk | 2,99,909 | 3,02,299 | 3,39,338 |
| Dry | 1,36,485 | 1,02,096 | 1,26,244 |
| Others | 38,085 | 20,707 | 34,613 |
| Total Buffaloes (a+b) | 7,03,549 | 6,52,373 | 7,73,229 |

84]V- LIVESTOCK AND FISHERIES

5.1-LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY-Concld.

| Livestock and poultry 1 | Livestock census | | |
|----------------------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|
| | 1992 2 | 1997 3 | 2001 4 |
| III Sheep | 10,78,940 | 9,08,831 | 9,06,021 |
| IV Goats | 11,18,094 | 9,46,529 | 11,15,581 |
| V Horses and ponies | 14,055 | 22,026 | 17,144 |
| VI Other livestock | | | |
| (I)Mules | 16,390 | 24,404 | 23,931 |
| (II)Donkeys | 7,522 | 6,639 | 8,851 |
| (III)Camels | 367 | 168 | 131 |
| (IV)Pigs | 7,286 | 4,670 | 2,791 |
| (V)Yaks | 5,690 | 2,548 | 1,591 |
| (VI)Mithuns | 6 | 731 | 201 |
| (Vii) Rabbits | - | - | 4,391 |
| Total Livestock | 51,16,933 | 45,70,745 | 50,46,041 |
| VII Poultry | 7,22,596 | 8,64,055 | 7,64,131 |
| VIII Dogs | 1,45,771 | 1,70,147 | 2,08,251 |

Source: - Livestock Census-Directorate of Land Record & Animal Husbandry
Himachal Pradesh.

V - LIVESTOCK AND FISHERIES[85
5.2-VETERINARY AID

| Year | Hospitals/ Dispensaries* | Animals Treated** (In ' 000) |
|----------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 1994-95 | 1,174 | 1,730 |
| 1995-96 | 1,222 | 2,380 |
| 1996-97 | 1,468 | 2,562 |
| 1997-98 | 1,732 | 2,318 |
| 1998-99 | 1,868 | 2,448 |
| 1999-00 | 1,931 | 2,817 |
| 2000-01 | 1,933 | 2,429 |
| 2001-02 | 1,933 | 2,081 |
| 2002-03 | 1,934 | 1,975 |
| 2003-04 | 2,070 | 2,212 |
| 2004-05 | 2,070 | 2,451 |
| 2005-06 | 2,070 | 2,643 |
| 2006-07 | 2,202 | 2,914 |

Source: Animal Husbandry Deptt. H.P.

*Includes mobile dispensaries & others institutions.

**Includes animals treated in other institutions & on tour.

86IV- LIVESTOCK AND FISHERIES

5.3- PRODUCTION OF MILK, WOOL & EGGS ETC.

| Sl No | Item | Unit | 2005-06 | 2006-07 |
|----------|--|------------|-----------|-----------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1 | Average milk production per cow per day | Gram | 2,536 | 2,509 |
| 2 | Average milk production per buffalo per day | Gram | 2,746 | 2,719 |
| 3 | Milk production | | | |
| | (I)Cow | 000 Tonnes | 505.593 | 500.005 |
| | (ii) Buffalo | " | 335.065 | 345.186 |
| | (iii) goat | " | 28.356 | 27.204 |
| | TOTAL | | 869.014 | 872.395 |
| 4 | Wool production per sheep per year | Gram | 1,475 | 1,400 |
| 5 | Total wool production | Tonnes | 1,603.491 | 1,605.688 |
| 6 | Production of eggs | Lakh | 752.671 | 771.975 |
| 7 | Total No. of animals slaughtered for purpose of meat (sheep, goat & pig) | 000'Nos | 157 | 164 |
| 8 | Total meat production | 000' kgs. | 2,634 | 3,111 |

Source: - Animal Husbandry Deptt., Himachal Pradesh.

V - LIVESTOCK AND FISHERIES[87
5.4-FISHERIES

| Item 1 | 2004-05 2. | 2005-06 3. | 2006-07 4. |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 1.Licensed fishermen registered (No.) | 10,906 | 11,184 | 10,536 |
| 2.Production of fish (Tonnes) | 6,902 | 7,295 | 6,886 |
| 3. Approximate value of fish caught (, 000 Rs.) | 3,49,388 | 3,44,970 | 2,93,695 |
| 4.Fishing offences Detected (No.) | 1,638 | 1,576 | 1,568 |
| 5.Compensation realized (Rs.) | 3,28,216 | 3,94,505 | 4,10,948 |
| 6.Fish sanctuaries established (No.) | 30 | 30 | 30 |

Source:-Fisheries Department, Himachal Pradesh.

88]-VI-HORTICULTURE

6.1-AREA UNDER FRUITS

| Year | Apple | Citrus | Nuts &dry fruits | Other fruits | (Hectares) |
|---------|--------|--------|------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|
| | | | | | 1 2 3 4 5 6 |
| 1993-94 | 72,406 | 37,961 | 14,553 | 57,946 | 1,82,866 |
| 1994-95 | 75,469 | 38,323 | 14,935 | 60,962 | 1,89,689 |
| 1995-96 | 78,292 | 38,595 | 15,237 | 63,560 | 1,95,684 |
| 1996-97 | 80,338 | 38,369 | 15,478 | 62,027 | 1,96,212 |
| 1997-98 | 83,056 | 38,635 | 15,832 | 64,839 | 2,02,362 |
| 1998-99 | 85,631 | 38,711 | 16,061 | 66,837 | 2,07,240 |
| 1999-00 | 88,673 | 39,138 | 16,396 | 68,744 | 2,12,951 |
| 2000-01 | 90,347 | 39,627 | 16,619 | 70,633 | 2,17,226 |
| 2001-02 | 92,820 | 40,174 | 16,956 | 73,085 | 2,23,035 |
| 2002-03 | 81,630 | 19,784 | 10,700 | 64,092 | 17,6206 |
| 2003-04 | 84,112 | 20,261 | 10,939 | 67,129 | 1,82,441 |
| 2004-05 | 86,202 | 20,402 | 11,100 | 69,199 | 1,86,903 |
| 2005-06 | 88,560 | 20,729 | 11,210 | 71,169 | 1,91,668 |

Source:-Horticulture Department, Himachal Pradesh.

VI-HORTICULTURE[89

6.2-PRODUCTION OF FRUITS

(' 000 Tonnes)

| Year | Apple | Citrus | Nuts & dry fruits | Other fruits | Total |
|---------|--------|--------|-------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1993-94 | 294.73 | 4.41 | 2.21 | 24.12 | 325.47 |
| 1994-95 | 122.78 | 6.67 | 2.37 | 38.72 | 170.54 |
| 1995-96 | 276.68 | 5.84 | 2.47 | 26.90 | 311.89 |
| 1996-97 | 288.54 | 13.83 | 3.35 | 45.91 | 351.63 |
| 1997-98 | 234.25 | 11.76 | 2.45 | 31.23 | 279.69 |
| 1998-99 | 393.65 | 13.11 | 3.07 | 37.85 | 447.68 |
| 1999-00 | 49.13 | 9.26 | 1.89 | 29.13 | 89.41 |
| 2000-01 | 376.73 | 11.06 | 2.75 | 37.49 | 428.03 |
| 2001-02 | 180.53 | 20.46 | 2.91 | 59.55 | 263.45 |
| 2002-03 | 348.26 | 16.03 | 3.25 | 92.08 | 459.62 |
| 2003-04 | 459.49 | 28.12 | 3.57 | 68.79 | 559.97 |
| 2004-05 | 527.60 | 28.55 | 3.73 | 132.13 | 692.01 |
| 2005-06 | 540.36 | 29.16 | 3.92 | 122.08 | 695.52 |
| 2006-07 | 268.40 | 12.67 | 2.91 | 85.12 | 369.10 |

Source:-Horticulture Department, Himachal Pradesh.

90]-VII-FORESTS

7.1 - FOREST AREA ACCORDING TO LEGAL CLASSIFICATION (Hectares)

| Year | Forest under the control of forest department | | | | | Forests not under the control of forest department | Total (Col 6) |
|---------|---|-------------------|----------------------|----------------|-----------|--|---------------|
| | Reserved forests | Protected forests | Unclassified forests | Others forests | Total | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 1994-95 | 1,89,613 | 31,45,331 | 68,038 | 40,421 | 34,43,403 | 99,329 | 35,41 |
| 1995-96 | 1,89,613 | 31,51,071 | 68,378 | 40,421 | 34,52,483 | 99,329 | 35,51 |
| 1996-97 | 1,89,613 | 33,00,424 | 93,025 | 40,500 | 36,23,562 | 75,062 | 36,90 |
| 1997-98 | 1,89,613 | 33,01,157 | 99,117 | 36,949 | 36,26,836 | 74,790 | 37,01 |
| 1998-99 | 1,89,613 | 33,04,277 | 97,657 | 41,195 | 36,32,742 | 70,544 | 37,03 |
| 1999-00 | 1,89,613 | 33,04,277 | 97,657 | 41,195 | 36,32,742 | 70,544 | 38,03 |
| 2000-01 | 1,89,613 | 33,04,277 | 97,657 | 36,949 | 36,28,496 | 74,790 | 37,03 |
| 2001-02 | 1,89,613 | 33,04,277 | 97,657 | 36,949 | 36,28,496 | 74,790 | 37,03 |
| 2002-03 | 1,89,613 | 33,04,277 | 97,657 | 36,949 | 36,28,496 | 74,790 | 37,03 |
| 2003-04 | 1,89,613 | 33,04,277 | 97,657 | 36,949 | 36,28,496 | 74,790 | 37,03 |
| 2004-05 | 1,89,613 | 33,04,277 | 97,657 | 36,949 | 36,28,496 | 74,790 | 37,03 |
| 2005-06 | 1,89,613 | 33,04,277 | 97,657 | 36,949 | 36,28,496 | 74,790 | 37,03 |

Source:- Forest Department, Himachal Pradesh.

VII-FOREST-[91

7.2-OUTTURN AND VALUE OF MAJOR FOREST PRODUCE

| Year | Timber | | Fuel* | |
|---------|--------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|
| | Quantity ('000 Cu. Mts.) | Value ('000 Rs.) | Quantity (Cubic Mts.) | Value ('000 Rs.) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1994-95 | 449.7 | 20,52,994 | 6.7 | 3,192 |
| 1995-96 | 425.8 | 13,42,023 | 10.6 | 5,945 |
| 1996-97 | 451.1 | 14,84,395 | 6.6 | 5,435 |
| 1997-98 | 460.7 | 15,93,814 | 5.6 | 3,866 |
| 1998-99 | 355.4 | 14,15,372 | 1.6 | 1,806 |
| 1999-00 | 312.4 | 13,21,853 | 2.3 | 3,545 |
| 2000-01 | 341.8 | 12,87,523 | 4.6 | 8,027 |
| 2001-02 | 371.6 | 14,69,807 | 11.3 | 21,553 |
| 2002-03 | 367.3 | 14,61,512 | 11.3 | 17,205 |
| 2003-04 | 334.1 | 13,96,750 | 14.0 | 23,181 |
| 2004-05 | 433.1 | 16,42,398 | 30.0 | 61,716 |
| 2005-06 | 414.1 | 64,55,485 | 8.0 | 19,636 |

Source: - Forest Department, Himachal Pradesh.

* Includes firewood & charcoal

92]-VII-FOREST

7.3-VALUE OF MINOR FOREST PRODUCE
 ('000 Rs.)

| Item | 2002-03 | 2003-04 | 2004-05 | 2005-06 |
|----------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Drugs | 1,05,706 | 44,862 | 40,054* | 42,380* |
| Khair | 2,405 | 2,069 | 3,145 | 8,,836 |
| Bhabbar Grass | 50 | 116 | 147 | 150 |
| Resin | 55,663 | 47,682 | 50,389 | 51,,342 |
| Others | 181 | 4,532 | 4,049 | 11,,979 |
| Total | 1,64,005 | 99,261 | 97,784 | 1,14,,687 |

*Quantity and Value shown does not include the information extracted/sold through Panchayats of Medicinal-Herbs.
 Source: - Forest Department, Himachal Pradesh.

VII-FOREST-[93

7.4- FOREST REVENUE

(Rs. In lakh)

| Source of Revenue | 2004-05 | 2005-06 |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| 1. | 2. | 3. |
| 1. Timber and other forest . | 20.1 | 38.5 |
| 2. Timber and other forest (by consumers /purchasers) | 2652.9 | 4480.1 |
| 3. Drift and waif wood | 16.0 | 0.0 |
| 4. Sale of timber and other forest produce (other than HPSFC) | 1263.4 | 672.8 |
| Minor Forest Produce including medicinal plants . | 24.5 | 30.6 |
| 5. Grazing & Grass | 12.1 | 10.8 |
| 7. Miscellaneous Products. | 6227.9 | 9727.9 |
| 8. Revenue from forests not managed by Govt. | 0.1 | 2.4 |
| Net Revenue | 10217.0 | 14963.1 |

Source: - Forest Department, Himachal Pradesh.

94]-VIII- INDUSTRIES

8.1- DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF FACTORIES & WORKER

| Districts | Factories | | | Workers* | | | |
|-----------|-----------|-------|-------|----------|--------|----------|----------|
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 1 | Bilaspur | 99 | 88 | 90 | 1,064 | 3,308 | 3,702 |
| 2 | Chamba | 67 | 68 | 72 | 1,494 | 1,329 | 1,409 |
| 3 | Hamirpur | 164 | 191 | 192 | 434 | 622 | 672 |
| 4 | Kangra | 249 | 383 | 399 | 9,525 | 4,820 | 5,800 |
| 5 | Kinnaur | 16 | 4 | 4 | 926 | 882 | 882 |
| 6 | Kullu | 163 | 171 | 175 | 956 | 1,283 | 1,363 |
| 7 | L-Spiti | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8 | Mandi | 191 | 166 | 169 | 4,443 | 3,125 | 3,415 |
| 9 | Shimla | 154 | 158 | 161 | 3,962 | 3,687 | 5,182 |
| 10 | Sirmaur | 138 | 177 | 210 | 9,385 | 14,536 | 16,426 |
| 11 | Solan | 963 | 952 | 1,139 | 56,807 | 74,105 | 93,091 |
| 12 | Una | 105 | 113 | 132 | 4,231 | 4,297 | 5,547 |
| | H.P. | 2,309 | 2,471 | 2,743 | 93,227 | 1,11,994 | 1,37,496 |

Source: - Chief Inspector of Factories, Himachal Pradesh.

* Average

VIII- INDUSTRIES-[95

1.2- NUMBER OF SMALL SCALE INDUSTRIAL UNITS REGISTERED ON PERMANENT BASIS

| Sl. No. | District | 2004-05 | 2005-06 | 2006-07 |
|-------------------------|--------------|------------|------------|------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1 | Bilaspur | 58 | 50 | 45 |
| 2 | Chamba | 33 | 66 | 26 |
| 3 | Hamirpur | 65 | 63 | 63 |
| 4 | Kangra | 110 | 106 | 106 |
| | Kinnaur | 7 | 5 | 5 |
| 6 | Kullu | 67 | 60 | 60 |
| 7 | Lahaul-Spiti | 4 | 3 | 4 |
| 8 | Mandi | 115 | 109 | 106 |
| 9 | Shimla | 90 | 77 | 67 |
| 10 | Sirmaur | 80 | 88 | 100 |
| 11 | Solan | 192 | 192 | 250 |
| 12 | Una | 92 | 95 | 120 |
| Himachal Pradesh | | 913 | 914 | 952 |

Source:- Industries Department, Himachal Pradesh.

96]-VIII- INDUSTRIES

8.3- PRODUCTION OF LIQUOR

| Year 1 | Beer (' 000 bulk liters) 2 | Malt spirit ('000 proof liters.) 3 |
|-----------|----------------------------------|--|
| 1994 | 3,730 | 1,106 |
| 1995 | 5,675 | 953 |
| 1996 | 4,512 | 950 |
| 1997 | 1,934 | 667 |
| 1998 | 4,338 | 464 |
| 1999 | 8,585 | 224 |
| 2000 | 9,015 | 239 |
| 2001 | 7,484 | 59 |
| 2002 | 9,391 | 14 |
| 2003 | 6,906 | 29 |
| 2004 | 7,439 | 18 |
| 2005 | 5,572 | 215 |
| 2006 | 5,445 | 146 |

Source: - i Mohan Meakins Breweries Ltd., Solan & Kasauli.

ii Excise & Taxation Inspector, Rangar' Breweries
Limited Mehatpur, Una

VIII- INDUSTRIES]97

8.4- PRODUCTION OF ROSIN AND TURPENTINE

| Year | Rosin (Tonnes) | Turpentine ('000-liters) |
|-------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 1994-95 | 8,697 | 2,386 |
| 1995-96 | 8,017 | 2,239 |
| 1996-97 | 8,215 | 2,325 |
| 1997-98 | 8,778 | 2,449 |
| 1998-99 | 8,775 | 2,694 |
| 1999-00 | 8,484 | 2,366 |
| 2000-01 | 7,022 | 1,969 |
| 2001-02 | 6,949 | 1,959 |
| 2002-03 | 7,342 | 1,996 |
| 2003-04 | 7,837 | 2,874 |
| 2004-05 | 7,027 | 1,875 |
| 2005-06 | 6,722 | 1,778 |
| 2006-07 | 5,376 | 1,411 |

Source:- H.P. Rosin & Turpentine Factories.

98]-VIII- INDUSTRIES**8.5- PRODUCTION OF GUNS**

| Year | SBML 1 | SBBL 2 | DBML 4 | DBBL 5 | (Number) Total 6 |
|------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------------------|
| | | | | | |
| 1996 | - | 3,340 | - | 136 | 3,476 |
| 1997 | - | 3,429 | - | 142 | 3,571 |
| 1998 | - | 3,418 | - | 232 | 3,650 |
| 1999 | - | 1,853 | - | 510 | 2,363 |
| 2000 | - | 1,756 | - | 692 | 2,448 |
| 2001 | - | 1,856 | - | 686 | 2,542 |
| 2002 | - | 3,083 | - | 730 | 3,813 |
| 2003 | - | 2,796 | - | 572 | 3,368 |
| 2004 | - | 2,130 | - | 598 | 2,728 |
| 2005 | - | 1,865 | - | 603 | 2,468 |
| 2006 | - | 1,016 | - | 437 | 1,453 |

Source:- Concerned Gun Factories.

Note:- SBML-Single Barrel Muzzle Loading.

SBBL-Single Barrel Breach Loading.

DBML-Double Barrel Muzzle Loading.

DBBL-Double Barrel Breach Loading.

VIII- INDUSTRIES-[99]

8.6- PRODUCTION OF MAIZE/ RICE FLAKES & TEA

| Year 1 | Maize/rice flakes ('000kgs) 2 | Tea ('000 kgs.) 3 |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1987 | 126.4 | 730.1 |
| 1988 | 195.9 | 740.0 |
| 1989 | 139.4 | .. |
| 1990 | 110.8 | 1180.0 |
| 1991 | 101.1 | 1183.0 |
| 1992 | 104.0 | 1,189.7 |
| 1993 | 77.2 | 1,300.2 |
| 1994 | 50.8 | 1,314.4 |
| 1995 | 81.8 | 1,358.8 |
| 1996 | 58.5 | 1,423.4 |
| 1997 | 30.7 | 1,442.3 |
| 1998 | 118.3 | 1711.0 |
| 1999 | 58.4 | 1222.0 |
| 2000 | .. | 1483.0 |

**Source:- (1) National Cereals products Ltd Kasauli.
(2) Tea Board Calcutta.**

100]-IX-MINING**9.1- PRODUCTION AND VALUE OF MINOR MINERALS**

| Minerals | 2005-06 | | 2006-07 | |
|-------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| | Quantity ('000 M.T.) | Value (In Lakh Rs.) | Quantity ('000 M.T.) | Value (In Lak Rs.) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1. Lime Stone | 7,527 | 6,022 | 7,458 | 6,71 |
| 2. Barytes | 0.41 | 0.70 | 0.99 | 1. |
| 3. Shale | 667 | 67 | 567 | 6 |
| 4. Building Stone | 38 | 13 | 301 | 15 |
| 5. Bajri | 1,115 | 334 | 784 | 27 |
| 6. Sand | 1,105 | 331 | 1,214 | 42 |
| 7. Boulder | 1,389 | 972 | 1,690 | 1,35 |
| 8. Rock Salt | 2 | 17 | 1.78 | 2 |
| 9. Slates | 6 | 76 | 6 | 11 |
| 10. Silica Sand | 4 | 5 | 7.27 | |
| 11. Quartzite | 17 | 6 | 92 | 3 |
| 12. Aggregate | — | — | 630 | 22 |

Source: - Industries Deptt.(Geological Wing)Himachal Pradesh

X-POWER-[101

10.1- INSTALLED CAPACITY

(M.W.)

| Year | Hydro | Diesel | Total |
|---------|---------|--------|---------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1994-95 | 272.070 | 0.133 | 272.203 |
| 1995-96 | 276.870 | 0.133 | 277.003 |
| 1996-97 | 299.370 | 0.133 | 299.503 |
| 1997-98 | 299.170 | 0.133 | 299.303 |
| 1998-99 | 299.170 | 0.133 | 299.303 |
| 1999-00 | 301.170 | 0.133 | 301.303 |
| 2000-01 | 326.200 | 0.133 | 326.333 |
| 2001-02 | 326.200 | 0.133 | 326.333 |
| 2002-03 | 326.200 | 0.133 | 326.333 |
| 2003-04 | 326.200 | 0.133 | 326.333 |
| 2004-05 | 329.200 | 0.133 | 329.333 |
| 2005-06 | 328.950 | 0.133 | 329.083 |
| 2006-07 | 466.950 | 0.133 | 467.083 |

Source: - Himachal Pradesh State Electricity Board.

102]-X-POWER

10.2- NUMBER OF CONSUMERS BY CLASSES

(Number)

| Sl.No. | Category of consumers | As on 31 st March | | |
|--------|--|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| | | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1 | Domestic | 14,62,387 | 14,97,084 | 15,31,613 |
| 2 | Commercial | 1,91,941 | 1,97,963 | 2,03,135 |
| 3 | Non Domestic & Non Commercial | 10,890 | 13,266 | 14,209 |
| 4 | Industrial | 32,565 | 32,392 | 33,198 |
| 5 | Public lighting | 527 | 529 | 551 |
| 6 | Agricultural | 9,186 | 10,010 | 11,487 |
| 7 | Govt. Irrigation and Water Supply Scheme | 2,506 | 3,101 | 3,176 |
| 8 | Bulk & Misc. | 127 | 139 | 151 |
| 9 | Temporary | 689 | 1,267 | 1,743 |
| | Total | 17,10,818 | 17,55,751 | 17,99,263 |

Source:- Himachal Pradesh State Electricity Board.

10.3- ENERGY GENERATED & CONSUMED (Million Unit)

| Item | 2004-05 | 2005-06 | 2006-07 |
|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1. Energy generated | 1,295.410 | 1,332.375 | 1,432.374 |
| 2. Energy consumed in stations auxiliaries | 4.303 | 5.020 | 6.082 |
| 3. Energy purchased from other states | 4,296.838 | 4,918.951 | 5056.951 |
| 4. Energy available for sale | 5,587.945 | 6,246.306 | 6,483.243 |
| 5. Energy sold : | | | |
| I - With in the state | | | |
| (a) Domestic | 809.786 | 866.593 | 948.307 |
| (b) Non-Domestic and Non-Commercial | 20.355 | 46.891 | 63.385 |
| Commercial | 224.004 | 218.228 | 225.776 |
| (d) Industrial | 1,491.854 | 1,979.122 | 2,553.519 |
| (e) Public Lighting | 10.870 | 11.740 | 11.335 |
| (f) Agricultural | 25.265 | 24.732 | 26.404 |
| (g) Bulk & Misc. | 98.469 | 105.862 | 127.461 |
| (h) Govt. Irrigation and Water Supply Scheme | 270.513 | 305.290 | 324.881 |
| (i) Temporary Supply | 3.039 | 10.231 | 19.370 |
| Total | 2,954.155 | 3,568.689 | 4,300.438 |
| II - Outside the State | | | |
| Total energy sold | 1,658.999 | 1,722.531 | 1,255.270 |
| | | | |

Source:- Himachal Pradesh State Electricity Board.

*Provisional.

104]-XI- EMPLOYMENT

11.1- OCCUPATIONAL DISTRIBUTION OF APPLICANTS JOB SEEKERS ACCORDING TO QUALIFICATIONS OF LIVE REGISTERS OF EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES

| Item | 2003 | 2004-05 | 2005-06 | 2006-07 |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| A. Applicants on live register : | | | | |
| 1. Professional & Technical | 9,06,074 | 8,80,094 | 8,16,878 | 7,56,980 |
| | 72,835 | 73,716 | 60,500 | 60,762 |
| 2. Administrative, | | | | |
| Executive & Managerial | 1,391 | 1,845 | 1,645 | 1,401 |
| 3. Clerical & allied Workers | 47,257 | 35,500 | 30,700 | 23,500 |
| 4. Transport & communication workers | 22,962 | 23,610 | 18,610 | 18,400 |
| 5. Craftsmen | 27,803 | 22,393 | 18,393 | 17,381 |
| 6. Other skilled workers | 22,190 | 22,110 | 18,110 | 17,400 |
| 7. Unskilled office workers & other unskilled workers | 7,11,636 | 7,00,920 | 6,68,920 | 6,18,136 |
| B. Job seekers | | | | |
| 1. Post graduates | 9,06,074 | 8,80,094 | 8,16,878 | 7,56,980 |
| 2. Graduates | 34,950 | 38,537 | 37,999 | 40,840 |
| 3. Matriculates & above | 82,454 | 88,977 | 91,376 | 94,856 |
| 4. Other literates | 5,97,740 | 5,79,258 | 5,37,514 | 4,92,351 |
| 5. Illiterates | 1,83,356 | 1,66,825 | 1,45,498 | 1,25,275 |
| | 7,574 | 6,497 | 4,491 | 3,652 |

Source: - Directorate of Employment, Himachal Pradesh.

XI- EMPLOYMENT-[105]

2- REGISTRATION & PLACEMENTS DONE BY THE EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES

(Number)

| Year | Candidates registered | Vacancies notified | Candidates placed | On live register at the end of the period |
|---------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1994 | 1,47,649 | 10,011 | 5,659 | 5,35,403 |
| 1995 | 1,37,512 | 9,017 | 5,927 | 5,81,858 |
| 1996 | 1,62,660 | 11,398 | 5,559 | 6,40,419 |
| 1997 | 1,74,500 | 8,963 | 4,527 | 7,16,252 |
| 1998 | 1,91,733 | 8,144 | 3,735 | 8,01,012 |
| 1999 | 1,66,038 | 7,926 | 5,622 | 8,63,903 |
| 2000 | 1,41,107 | 3,568 | 2,580 | 8,86,433 |
| 2001 | 1,40,814 | 1,813 | 3,236 | 8,96,541 |
| 2002 | 1,38,659 | 1,987 | 2,386 | 9,00,508 |
| 2003 | 1,32,695 | 2,895 | 1,463 | 9,06,074 |
| 2004-05 | 1,37,899 | 3,108 | 1,449 | 8,80,094 |
| 2005-06 | 1,69,623 | 4,674 | 4,763* | 8,16,878 |
| 2006-07 | 1,49,012 | 6,132 | 6,127* | 7,56,980 |

Note:- Data for Kaza is up to Sept., 2002.

including Private Sector.

Source: - Directorate of Employment, Himachal Pradesh.

106]-XI- EMPLOYMENT

**11.3-DISTRIBUTION OF REGULAR HIMACHAL PRADESH
GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES BY TOTAL EMOLUMENTS
AS ON 31.03.2006.**

| Total Emoluments (Rs.) | Number of employees | | | %age to total |
|------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|
| | Gazetted | Non- Gazetted | Total | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Below 5001 | 0 | 3523 | 3523 | 2.18 |
| 5001-6000 | 0 | 14086 | 14086 | 8.71 |
| 6001-7000 | 0 | 18680 | 18680 | 11.54 |
| 7001-9000 | 11 | 27179 | 27190 | 16.80 |
| 9001-12000 | 63 | 40672 | 40735 | 25.18 |
| 12001-15000 | 383 | 29784 | 30167 | 18.64 |
| 15001-20000 | 2604 | 16573 | 19177 | 11.85 |
| 20001-25000 | 2919 | 2516 | 5435 | 3.36 |
| 25001-30000 | 1413 | 64 | 1477 | 0.91 |
| 30001-35000 | 682 | 2 | 684 | 0.42 |
| 35001 & above | 649 | 0 | 649 | 0.40 |
| Total | 8724 | 153079 | 161803 | 100.00 |

Source: - Economics & Statistics Department, H.P.

XI- EMPLOYMENT-[107]

**11.4- DISTRICT-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF H.P. GOVT.
REGULAR, NON REGULAR EMPLOYEES AND
REGULAR EMPLOYEES OF LOCAL BODIES & PUBLIC
UNDERTAKING AS ON 31-03-2006**

| Sl. No. | District | Regular | | | Local Bodies | Public Under- takings |
|------------------|--------------|----------|-----------------|--------|-----------------|-----------------------------|
| | | Gazetted | Non Gazetted | Total | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1 | Bilaspur | 373 | 8965 | 9338 | 74 | 1657 |
| 2 | Chamba | 433 | 10897 | 11330 | 237 | 2078 |
| 3 | Hamirpur | 517 | 10308 | 10825 | 65 | 2403 |
| | Kangra | 1536 | 28434 | 29970 | 246 | 6604 |
| 5 | Kinnaur | 169 | 3131 | 3300 | - | 1320 |
| 6 | Kullu | 422 | 8013 | 8435 | 134 | 2153 |
| 7 | Lahaul-Spiti | 121 | 2066 | 2187 | - | 453 |
| 8 | Mandi | 997 | 23505 | 24502 | 197 | 5152 |
| 9 | Shimla | 2556 | 27877 | 30433 | 1137 | 10570 |
| 10 | Sirmaur | 485 | 10163 | 10648 | 151 | 2028 |
| 11 | Solan | 665 | 11295 | 11960 | 368 | 2937 |
| 12 | Una | 450 | 8425 | 8875 | 73 | 1688 |
| Himachal Pradesh | | 8724 | 153079 | 161803 | 2682 | 39043 |

Source: - Economics & Statistics Department, H.P.

108]- XI- EMPLOYMENT

11.5- DEPARTMENT-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF-

| Department | Regular | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|----------|----------|-----------|-------|--|--|
| | Gazetted | | | Total | | |
| | Class-I | Class-II | Class-III | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | | |
| 1.Agriculture | 402 | 27 | 4 | 433 | | |
| 2.Animal Husbandry | 291 | 3 | 0 | 294 | | |
| 3.Ayurveda | 945 | 150 | 0 | 1095 | | |
| 4.Civil Defence & Home Guards | 14 | 0 | 0 | 14 | | |
| 5.Consolidation | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 | | |
| 6.Co-opration | 11 | 15 | 2 | 28 | | |
| 7. Chief Elect. Inspector | 6 | 0 | 0 | 6 | | |
| 8.District Administration | 103 | 73 | 9 | 185 | | |
| 9.Economics & Statistics | 16 | 0 | 0 | 16 | | |
| 10.Education | 1559 | 306 | 59 | 1924 | | |
| 11.Election | 14 | 14 | 0 | 28 | | |
| 12.Enforcement | 10 | 0 | 0 | 10 | | |
| 13.Excise & Taxation | 43 | 40 | 1 | 84 | | |
| 14.Fisheries | 4 | 6 | 0 | 10 | | |
| 15.Finance | | | | | | |
| (a) Treasury & Accounts | 4 | 3 | 0 | 7 | | |
| (b) Small Savings | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | | |
| (c) Lotteries | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| (d) Treasury | 13 | 50 | 25 | 88 | | |
| (e) Local Audit | 10 | 0 | 26 | 36 | | |
| 16.Food & Supplies | 11 | 7 | 0 | 18 | | |
| 17. Forests (incl. Soil Cons.) | 166 | 22 | 8 | 196 | | |

XI- EMPLOYMENT-[109]

SALARIAL EMPLOYEES AS ON 31-03-2006(Contd.)

| Regular on Gazetted | | | Total | Non regular | | | | |
|------------------------|------|-------|------------------------------|------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|-------|
| III | IV | Total | Reg ular empl oyees | Work Chal lenged | Part time | Daily Paid | Oth ers* | Total |
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| 1033 | 639 | 1715 | 2148 | 0 | 43 | 182 | 1 | 226 |
| 1998 | 1236 | 3252 | 3546 | 0 | 7 | 1182 | 88 | 1277 |
| 1012 | 1063 | 2100 | 3195 | 48 | 956 | 353 | 56 | 1413 |
| 875 | 223 | 1107 | 1121 | 0 | 36 | 516 | 504 | 1056 |
| 242 | 33 | 281 | 285 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 6 |
| 475 | 75 | 575 | 603 | 0 | 20 | 17 | 3 | 40 |
| 25 | 5 | 30 | 36 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 5 |
| 422 | 739 | 2253 | 2438 | 4 | 78 | 38 | 5 | 125 |
| 85 | 30 | 141 | 157 | 0 | 10 | 4 | 8 | 22 |
| 4602 | 6110 | 5788 | 59813 | 200 | 9866 | 565 | 8620 | 19251 |
| 149 | 61 | 213 | 241 | 0 | 7 | 5 | 1 | 13 |
| 149 | 9 | 161 | 171 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 |
| 454 | 250 | 722 | 806 | 0 | 29 | 29 | 1 | 59 |
| 105 | 188 | 297 | 307 | 0 | 26 | 17 | 3 | 46 |
| 21 | 6 | 27 | 34 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 |
| 13 | 2 | 16 | 17 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 445 | 82 | 551 | 639 | 0 | 58 | 66 | 0 | 124 |
| 50 | 6 | 56 | 92 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| 283 | 68 | 379 | 397 | 0 | 29 | 10 | 0 | 40 |
| 3694 | 2554 | 6365 | 6561 | 0 | 120 | 1712 | 6 | 1838 |

110]- XI- EMPLOYMENT

11.5- DEPARTMENT-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF

| Department | Regular | | | |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|
| | Gazetted | | | |
| | Class-I | Class-II | Class-III | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 18.Gazetteer | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 19.Governors Secretariat | 7 | 0 | 0 | 7 |
| 20.Horticulture | 206 | 6 | 9 | 221 |
| 21.Industries | 36 | 38 | 1 | 75 |
| 22. Institute of Public Admn. | 10 | 1 | 0 | 11 |
| 23.Institutional Finance & Public Enterprises | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 24.Irrigation & Public Health | 304 | 60 | 6 | 370 |
| 25.Judicial Incl. Public Pros. | 232 | 19 | 1 | 252 |
| 26.Labour & Employment | 16 | 6 | 1 | 23 |
| 27.Language & Culture | 9 | 11 | 1 | 21 |
| 28.Medical &Family Welfare | 1162 | 29 | 9 | 1200 |
| 29.Medical College | 318 | 5 | 0 | 323 |
| 30.Mountaineering | 8 | 0 | 0 | 8 |
| 31.Panchayti Raj | 13 | 3 | 0 | 16 |
| 32.Planning | 27 | 6 | 0 | 33 |
| 33.Police | 162 | 12 | 0 | 174 |
| 34.Printing & Stationery | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 |
| 35.Prisons | 11 | 3 | 1 | 15 |
| 36.Public Relations | 36 | 6 | 1 | 42 |
| 37.Public service Commission | 15 | 2 | 0 | 17 |
| 38.Public Works (B&R) | 466 | 99 | 16 | 581 |
| 39.Revenue incl. Relief & Rehabilitation | 42 | 57 | 2 | 101 |

XI- EMPLOYMENT-[111]

REGULAR EMPLOYEES AS ON 31-03-2006 (Contd.)

| Regular | | | | Total Regular employe es | Work Charged | Non regular | | | | Total | | | |
|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-------|
| Non Gazetted | | | | | | Part time | Daily Paid | Other rs* | | | | | |
| II | III | IV | Total | 6. | 7. | 8. | 9. | 10. | 11. | 12. | 13. | 14. | 15. |
| 0 | 5 | 3 | 8 | 10 | 0 | | 1 | | 3 | | 0 | | 4 |
| 6 | 29 | 43 | 78 | 85 | 0 | | 0 | | 1 | | 2 | | 3 |
| 16 | 656 | 932 | 1604 | 1825 | 0 | | 13 | | 272 | | 8 | | 293 |
| 47 | 383 | 297 | 727 | 802 | 0 | | 22 | | 58 | | 2 | | 82 |
| 4 | 34 | 25 | 63 | 74 | 0 | | 1 | | 2 | | 0 | | 3 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| 31 | 5422 | 7892 | 13445 | 13815 | 6974 | | 98 | | 8876 | | 43 | | 15991 |
| 1049 | 798 | 1963 | 2215 | 1 | | | 57 | | 11 | | 81 | | 150 |
| 124 | 52 | 194 | 217 | 0 | | | 48 | | 34 | | 0 | | 82 |
| 15 | 86 | 82 | 183 | 204 | 0 | | 4 | | 9 | | 0 | | 13 |
| 14 | 7327 | 1974 | 9315 | 10515 | 0 | | 67 | | 187 | | 483 | | 737 |
| 2 | 760 | 428 | 1190 | 1513 | 0 | | 3 | | 87 | | 132 | | 222 |
| 2 | 45 | 35 | 82 | 90 | 0 | | 2 | | 5 | | 0 | | 7 |
| 25 | 306 | 59 | 390 | 406 | 2 | | 7 | | 17 | | 2 | | 28 |
| 25 | 62 | 17 | 104 | 137 | 0 | | 0 | | 3 | | 1 | | 4 |
| 10 | 11509 | 353 | 11882 | 12056 | 11 | | 110 | | 610 | | 65 | | 796 |
| 3 | 296 | 22 | 321 | 325 | 0 | | 1 | | 12 | | 0 | | 13 |
| 0 | 212 | 19 | 231 | 246 | 0 | | 7 | | 96 | | 24 | | 127 |
| 15 | 211 | 64 | 320 | 362 | 0 | | 18 | | 29 | | 8 | | 55 |
| 12 | 47 | 21 | 80 | 97 | 0 | | 0 | | 3 | | 0 | | 3 |
| 12 | 6873 | 14609 | 21679 | 22260 | 5083 | | 705 | | 15468 | | 31 | | 21287 |
| 11 | 3032 | 499 | 3582 | 3683 | 0 | | 38 | | 36 | | 6 | | 80 |

112]- XI- EMPLOYMENT

11.5- DEPARTMENT-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF-

| Department | Regular | | | |
|------------------------------|----------|----------|-----------|-----|
| | Gazetted | | | To |
| | Class-I | Class-II | Class-III | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 40.Rural Development | 97 | 24 | 1 | 122 |
| 41.Secretariat | 200 | 0 | 0 | 200 |
| 42.Settlement | 7 | 9 | 9 | 25 |
| 43.Sainik Welfare | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 44.Science & Technology | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 45.Tourism | 7 | 0 | 0 | 7 |
| 46.Transport | 24 | 0 | 0 | 24 |
| 47.Tribal Development | 5 | 2 | 0 | 7 |
| 48.Town & Country Planning | 23 | 3 | 1 | 27 |
| 49.Technical Education | 116 | 4 | 0 | 120 |
| 50.Urban Local Bodies | 12 | 0 | 0 | 12 |
| 51.Vidhan Sabha | 41 | 1 | 0 | 42 |
| 52.Social & Women Welfare | 22 | 78 | 1 | 101 |
| 53.Youth Services & Sports | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| 54.Tribunal | 18 | 0 | 0 | 18 |
| 55.Lokayukta | - | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 56. Backward Classes Commi. | - | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 57.Consumer Forum | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 58.State Election Commission | - | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| 59.State Finance Commission | - | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 60.Service Selection Board | - | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 61. State Women Commission | - | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 732 | 1208 | 195 | 835 |

XI- EMPLOYMENT-[113]

REGULAR EMPLOYEES AS ON 31-03-2006 (Contd.)

| Regular | | | | Total Regular employees | Non regular | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|-------|--------|-------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|-------|----|
| Non Gazetted | | | Total | | Work Charged | Part time | Daily Paid | Other rs* | Total | |
| II | III | IV | 9 | | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| 71 | 1855 | 269 | 2195 | 2317 | 0 | 38 | 108 | 91 | 237 | |
| 155 | 901 | 337 | 1393 | 1593 | 0 | 1 | 13 | 2 | 16 | |
| 23 | 715 | 255 | 993 | 1018 | 0 | 52 | 343 | 0 | 395 | |
| 8 | 41 | 8 | 57 | 61 | 0 | 9 | 3 | 13 | 25 | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 8 | 53 | 17 | 78 | 85 | 0 | 4 | 9 | 0 | 13 | |
| 34 | 237 | 29 | 300 | 324 | 0 | 16 | 41 | 14 | 71 | |
| 5 | 30 | 11 | 46 | 53 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 1 | 13 | |
| 6 | 101 | 19 | 136 | 163 | 0 | 3 | 79 | 7 | 89 | |
| 5 | 470 | 279 | 802 | 922 | 5 | 24 | 10 | 135 | 174 | |
| 4 | 24 | 6 | 34 | 46 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | |
| 4 | 99 | 67 | 170 | 212 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 2 | 11 | |
| 46 | 763 | 179 | 988 | 1089 | 3 | 604 | 160 | 367 | 1134 | |
| 1 | 43 | 17 | 61 | 73 | 0 | 16 | 6 | 28 | 50 | |
| 7 | 50 | 25 | 82 | 100 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 6 | 11 | |
| 0 | 16 | 10 | 26 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | |
| 0 | 10 | 4 | 14 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | |
| 6 | 36 | 33 | 75 | 88 | 0 | 45 | 1 | 5 | 51 | |
| 2 | 9 | 4 | 15 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 0 | 32 | 7 | 39 | 44 | 0 | 1 | 7 | 0 | 8 | |
| 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | |
| 31 | 102519 | 43179 | 153079 | 161803 | 12332 | 13312 | 31337 | 10857 | 67838 | |

Source:-Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Himachal Pradesh.

*Others include Voluntary, Adhoc, Vidya Upasak, Tenure employees

114]-XII-TRANSPORT & COMMUNICATION

12.1-ROADS INCLUDING NATIONAL HIGHWAYS

(In Kms.)

| Year | Motor able | | Jeep able | Less than jeep able | Total |
|-------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|------------------------|--------|
| | Double Lane | Single Lane | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| As on 31st March | | | | | |
| 1996 | 2,200 | 17,110 | 910 | 4,445 | 24,665 |
| 1997 | 2,250 | 17,510 | 921 | 4,475 | 25,156 |
| 1998 | 2,290 | 17,980 | 961 | 4,542 | 25,773 |
| 1999 | 2,309 | 18,491 | 1,001 | 4,572 | 26,373 |
| 2000 | 2,329 | 19,145 | 950 | 4,310 | 26,734 |
| 2001 | 2,332 | 19,874 | 906 | 4,105 | 27,217 |
| 2002 | 2,336 | 20,427 | 781 | 3,959 | 27,503 |
| 2003 | 2,336 | 21,100 | 598 | 3,771 | 27,805 |
| 2004 | 2,344 | 21,648 | 481 | 3,611 | 28,084 |
| 2005 | 2,355 | 22,567 | 442 | 3,103 | 28,461 |
| 2006 | 2,369 | 23,599 | 390 | 2,653 | 29,011 |
| 2007 | 2,374 | 25,210 | 381 | 2,299 | 30,261 |

Source:-Public works Department, Himachal Pradesh.

XII-TRANSPORT & COMMUNICATION -[115]

12.2- NUMBER OF REGISTERED MOTOR VEHICLES

| SI. No. | Category of vehicles | Registered during the year | | |
|--------------|--|----------------------------|--------------|---------------|
| | | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1 | Buses | 689 | 483 | 356 |
| 2 | Trucks | 1478 | 1832 | 2176 |
| 3 | Motor cycles/Scooters | 23324 | 19492 | 20170 |
| 4 | Pvt. Cars | 10309 | 7979 | 5682 |
| 5 | Jeeps | 1840 | 798 | 1053 |
| 6 | Pick up vans | 913 | 1068 | 1336 |
| 7 | Tractors | 1138 | 998 | 815 |
| 8 | Station Wagons | 1 | 75 | 14 |
| 9 | Petrol/water tankers | 45 | 48 | 141 |
| 10 | Delivery vans | 10 | 84 | 27 |
| 11 | Cabs (Taxies etc.) | 128 | 162 | 421 |
| 12 | Omini Buses | - | - | - |
| 13 | Others (Tempo, Crain, Ambulance etc) | 641 | 1054 | 1120 |
| 14 | Dept. Cars | 832 | 68 | 95 |
| 15 | Maxi Cabs | - | - | - |
| Total | | 41348 | 34141 | 33,409 |

Source: - Concerned Registration and Licensing Authority, H.P.

116]-XII-TRANSPORT & COMMUNICATION**12.3- NUMBER OF POST OFFICES AND LETTER BOXES**

| Item | 2004-05 | 2005-06 | 2006-07 |
|-----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| (a) Head Post Offices | 18 | 18 | 18 |
| (b) Sub Post Offices | 445 | 443 | 444 |
| (c) Branch sub Post Offices | 18 | 18 | 18 |
| (d) Branch Post Offices | 2,299 | 2,299 | 2,299 |
| 2. No. of Letter Boxes | 7,646 | 7,637 | 7,640 |

Source:-Post Master General, Himachal Circle, Shimla.

XII-TRANSPORT & COMMUNICATION-[117]

2.4-NUMBER OF TELEPHONE EXCHANGES, TELEPHONE CONNECTIONS, TELEGRAPH OFFICES AND STD/PCO BOOTHS

| Year | Telephone Exchanges | Telephone Connections | Telegraph/ Combined Offices | STD/PCO Booths |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| As on 31st march | | | | |
| 1991 | 311 | 37,698 | 691 | .. |
| 1992 | 345 | 44,669 | 705 | 25 |
| 1993 | 369 | 51,490 | 763 | 172 |
| 1994 | 410 | 62,615 | 871 | 238 |
| 1995 | 461 | 84,338 | 891 | 331 |
| 1996 | 539 | 1,14,469 | 920 | 444 |
| 1997 | 596 | 1,45,505 | 1,166 | 710 |
| 1998 | 611 | 1,84,872 | 1,242 | 1,065 |
| 1999 | 646 | 2,29,721 | 1,267 | 1,439 |
| 2000 | 710 | 2,89,474 | 1,380 | 1,978 |
| 2001 | 777 | 3,57,54 | 1,427 | 3,887 |
| 2002 | 896 | 4,44,435 | 1,440 | 4,731 |
| 2003 | .. | 4,40,398 | 1,154 | .. |
| 2004 | 936 | 4,76,793 | 700 | 8,164 |
| 2005 | 934 | 4,92,456 | 385 | 9,937 |
| 2006 | 970 | 5,17,625 | 366 | 11,371 |
| 2007 | 1,005 | 5,08,367 | 174 | 12,048 |

Source: - Himachal Pradesh Telecom Circle, Shimla.

118]-XII-TRANSPORT & COMMUNICATION
12.5- ROAD ACCIDENTS

| Year/ Districts | Cases occurred | Persons killed | Persons injured | Vehicles involved |
|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1998 | 2,083 | 719 | 3,772 | 2,398 |
| 1999 | 2,250 | 750 | 3,916 | 2,413 |
| 2000-01 | 2,226 | 804 | 3,798 | 2,565 |
| 2001-02 | 2,830 | 695 | 3,917 | 2,753 |
| 2002-03 | 2,607 | 867 | 4,188 | 3,026 |
| 2003-04 | 2,794 | 843 | 4,293 | 3,195 |
| 2004-05 | 2,758 | 920 | 4,674 | 3,423 |
| 2005-06 | 2,868 | 861 | 4,755 | 2,868 |
| 2006-07 | 2,737 | 929 | 4,886 | 2,917 |
| Bilaspur | 256 | 108 | 501 | 275 |
| Chamba | 94 | 81 | 168 | 95 |
| Hamirpur | 147 | 33 | 283 | 164 |
| Kangra | 465 | 112 | 788 | 465 |
| Kinnaur | 38 | 63 | 72 | 38 |
| Kullu | 162 | 57 | 262 | 162 |
| Lahaul- | | | | |
| Spiti | 13 | 4 | 27 | 13 |
| Mandi | 402 | 98 | 884 | 488 |
| Shimla | 355 | 137 | 661 | 357 |
| Sirmaur | 224 | 83 | 341 | 225 |
| Solan | 319 | 100 | 502 | 373 |
| Una | 262 | 53 | 397 | 262 |

Source:-Police Deptt. Himachal Pradesh.

XII-TRANSPORT & COMMUNICATION-[119]
12.6-NATIONALISED TRANSPORT

| Item | 2004-05 | 2005-06 | 2006-07 |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 1. | 2. | 3. | 4. |
| 1.Motor vehicles | | | |
| (a) Buses | 1,652 | 1,645 | 1,763 |
| (b) Attached Buses | 56 | 57 | 79 |
| (c) Trucks | 12 | 13 | 11 |
| (d) Other Vehicles | 63 | 64 | 64 |
| Total | 1,783 | 1,779 | 1,917 |
| Routes Under Operation | 1,830 | 1,855 | 1,870 |
| 3.Distance covered ('000 Kilometers) | 1,45,041 | 1,49,514 | 1,54,657 |

Source: - Himachal Road Transport Corporation.

120]-XVIII-PANCHAYATS

**13.1-DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF VILLAGES,
PANCHAYATS AND BLOCK PANCHAYAT SAMITIES**

| District | 2001-Census Villages | | | As on 31st March,2007 | |
|---------------------|----------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| | Total | Inhabited | Un- inhabited | No. of Gram Panchay- ats | No of Block Panchayats Sármí ties |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1.Bilaspur | 1,061 | 965 | 96 | 151 | 3 |
| 2.Chamba | 1,591 | 1,118 | 473 | 283 | 7 |
| 3.Hamirpur | 1,672 | 1,635 | 37 | 229 | 6 |
| 4.Kangra | 3,868 | 3,619 | 249 | 760 | 14 |
| 5.Kinnaur | 660 | 234 | 426 | 65 | 3 |
| 6.Kullu | 172 | 172 | - | 204 | 5 |
| 7.L-Spiti | 521 | 287 | 234 | 41 | 2 |
| 8.Mandi | 3,338 | 2,833 | 505 | 473 | 10 |
| 9.Shimla | 2,914 | 2,520 | 394 | 363 | 9 |
| 10.Sirmaur | 971 | 966 | 5 | 228 | 6 |
| 11.Solan | 2,536 | 2,388 | 148 | 211 | 5 |
| 12.Una | 814 | 758 | 56 | 235 | 5 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 20,118 | 17,495 | 2,623 | 3,243 | 75 |

Source: - Panchayati Raj Dep't. Himachal Pradesh.

Note: - One Zila Parishad is functioning in each District.

XIV-EDUCATION]-121

14.1- EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

| Year | Primary/ Junior Basic* | Middle/ Senior Basic | High/Higher Secondary &+2 | Colleges of General Education |
|----------|------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1998-99 | 10,211 | 1,474 | 1,444 | 57 |
| 1999-00 | 10,408 | 1486 | 1,484 | 65 |
| 2000-01 | 10,499 | 1,709 | 1,832 | 64 |
| 2001-02 | 10,546 | 1,768 | 1,954 | 65 |
| 2002-03 | 10,563 | 1,833 | 2,053 | 69 |
| 2003-04 | 10,606 | 2,076 | 2,140 | 69 |
| 2004-05 | 10,613 | 2,012 | 2,341 | 69 |
| 2005-06* | 10,613 | 2,112 | 1,622# | 45# |
| 2006-07* | 10,607 | 3,847** | 1,850# | 64# |

Source: - Education Department, Himachal Pradesh.

As per Annual Administrative Reports of Directorate of Higher Education.

Govt. Institutions only.

* It also includes the Schools with high/higher secondary.

122]- XIV-EDUCATION

14.2- TEACHERS IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

| Year | Primary/ Junior Basic* | Middle/ Senior Basic | High/Higher Secondary &+2 | Colleges of General Education |
|----------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1998-99 | 27,976 | 5,620 | 18,190 | 1,581 |
| 1999-00 | 28,185 | 6,666 | 19,162 | 1,633 |
| 2000-01 | 28,030 | 7,542 | 22,484 | 1,542 |
| 2001-02 | 27,249 | 7,836 | 24,667 | 1,706 |
| 2002-03 | 25,899 | 9,498 | 26,854 | 1,739 |
| 2003-04 | 27,078 | 17,685 | 26,854 | 1,646 |
| 2004-05 | 25,941 | 18,331 | 29,906 | 1,825 |
| 2005-06 | 25,346 | 18,557 | | .. |
| 2006-07 | 26,559 | 20,026 | | .. |

Source: - Education Department, Himachal Pradesh.

Note: The number of teachers since 2003-04 in case of Middle also includes teachers of High/Sr.Sec.Schools who teaches up to class viii.

Date was not made available by the Concerned Department.

XIV-EDUCATION-[123]

14.3- SCHOLARS IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

(In '000)

| Year | Primary Stage (I-V)* | Middle Stage (VI-VIII) | High/Higher Sec. +2 (IX-XII) | College Stage |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|---|---|--------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1998-99 | 693.6 | 351.4 | 278.1 | 67.1 |
| 1999-00 | 676.4 | 360.2 | 283.5 | 70.9 |
| 2000-01 | 663.3 | 412.8 | 330.1 | 71.1 |
| 2001-02 | 643.2 | 402.2 | 341.6 | 76.6 |
| 2002-03 | 618.5 | 407.7 | 362.8 | 79.2 |
| 2003-04 | 589.7 | 419.9 | 374.3 | 79.6 |
| 2004-05 | 565.7 | 366.2 | 383.8 | 79.2 |
| 2005-06* | 543.8 | 353.6 | 320.7# | 64.1# |
| 2006-07* | 523.6 | 335.5 | 373.6# | 60.4# |

Source: - Education Department, Himachal Pradesh.

**As per Annual Administrative Reports of Directorate of
Higher Education.**

Govt. Institutions only.

124]-XIV-EDUCATION**14.4-NUMBER OF RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS**

(Other than schools)

| Type of institutions | 2002-03 1 | 2003-04 2 | 2004-05 3 | 4 |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---|
| 1.Universities | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 2.Art & Science Colleges | 69 | 69 | 69 | |
| 3.Medical Colleges | 3 | 3 | 3 | |
| 4.Colleges of Education | 4 | 7 | 23 | |
| 5. Colleges of Agri./Horti. | - | - | - | |
| 6.Sanskrit Institutions | 20 | 20 | 20 | |
| 7.Teachers Training Schools | 12 | 12 | 12 | |
| 8.Law Colleges | - | - | - | |
| 9.Poly-Technic Institutions | 6 | 6 | 6 | |
| 10.Dental Colleges | 4 | 4 | 4 | |

Source:- Education Department, Himachal Pradesh.

Note- Data for the years 2005-06 & 2006-07 was not made available by the Concerned Department.

XIV-EDUCATION-[125]
14.5- LITERACY RATE-2001 CENSUS

| Sl. No. | Districts | Persons | Males | Females |
|------------|------------------|---------|-------|---------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1 | Bilaspur | 77.8 | 86.0 | 69.5 |
| 2 | Chamba | 62.9 | 76.4 | 48.8 |
| 3 | Hamirpur | 82.5 | 90.2 | 75.7 |
| 4 | Kangra | 80.1 | 87.5 | 73.0 |
| 5 | Kinnaur | 75.2 | 84.3 | 64.4 |
| | Kullu | 72.9 | 84.0 | 60.9 |
| 7 | Lahaul-Spiti | 73.1 | 82.8 | 60.7 |
| 8 | Mandi | 75.2 | 85.9 | 64.8 |
| 9 | Shimla | 79.1 | 87.2 | 70.1 |
| 10 | Sirmaur | 70.4 | 79.4 | 60.4 |
| 11 | Solan | 76.6 | 84.8 | 66.9 |
| 12 | Una | 80.4 | 87.7 | 73.2 |
| | Himachal Pradesh | 76.5 | 85.3 | 67.4 |

purce: - Census of India-2001.

126]-XV-MEDICAL

15.1- MEDICAL FACILITIES

| Item | 2004-05 1 | 2005-06 2 | 2006-07 3 | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---|
| | | | | 4 |
| 1.Institutions: (No) | | | | |
| (a) Hospitals* | 91 | 90 | 92 | |
| (b) Primary Health Centers | 439 | 439 | 443 | |
| (c) Community Health Centers | 66 | 66 | 71 | |
| (d) Allopathic dispensaries * | 40 | 40 | 40 | |
| Total | 636 | 635 | 646 | |
| 2. Beds Available * | 10,049 | 9,837 | 9,687 | |
| 3. Ayurvedic Institutions (No) | | | | |
| (a) Hospitals | 24 | 24 | 24 | |
| (b) Nature Cure Hospital | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| (c) Dispensaries/Health Centers | 1,118 | 1,105 | 1,104 | |
| (d) Ayurvedic Pharmacies | 3 | 3 | 3 | |
| (e) Research Institutions | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| Total | 1,147 | 1,134 | 1,131 | |
| 4. Beds Available | 734 | 726 | 721 | |
| 5. Unani Dispensaries | 3 | 3 | 3 | |
| 6. Homoeopathy Dispensaries | 14 | 14 | 14 | |
| 7. Patients treated ('000)** | | | | |
| (a) In-door | 1,532 | 1,438 | 1,561 | |
| (b) Out door | 14,632 | 14,959 | 15,161 | |
| Total : | 16,164 | 16,397 | 16,732 | |

Source: - Directorate of Health & Family Welfare & Directorate of Ayurved

* It also includes private, state special, cantonment Board & Missionary Medical Institutions.

** Includes Ayurvedic & according to the Calendar year.(Only Govt.

Institutions).

XV-MEDICAL-[127

15.2-SPECIAL MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS

| Item | 1 | 2004-05 | 2005-06 | 2006-07 |
|--------------------------------------|---|---------|---------|---------|
| | | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1. T.B. Sanitarium | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 2. T.B. Clinics/Centers | | 14 | 14 | 14 |
| 3. T.B. Sub Clinics* | | 5 | 5 | 6 |
| 4. Leprosy Control Units* | | 5 | 4 | 4 |
| 5. Leprosy sub units/centers | | 76 | 76 | 76 |
| 6. Maternity & Child Welfare Centers | | 46 | 46 | 46 |
| 7. Dental Clinics | | 108 | 108 | 141 |
| 8. Family Planning Centers | | 89 | 89 | 89 |
| 9. V.D. Clinics/V.D. Units | | 71 | 71 | 71 |
| 10. X-Ray Clinics | | 143 | 143 | 143 |

Source: - Health & Family Welfare Department, H.P.

* Including mission hospitals.

128]-UBLIC FINANCE

16.1-REVENUE RECEIPTS

(Rs. in Lakh)

| Head of Revenue | 2005-06 | 2006-07 (R.E.) | 2007-08 (B.E.) |
|--|-----------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| A. Tax Revenue: | 199028.38 | 210954.44 | 260311.05 |
| (I) Share of Central Taxes: | 49333.00 | 59299.00 | 65228.00 |
| (a) Union excise duty | 12833.00 | 13223.00 | 14545.00 |
| (b) Taxes on income and corporation tax | 23219.00 | 28913.00 | 31804.00 |
| (c) Others | 13281.00 | 17163.00 | 18879.00 |
| (ii) States Own Taxes | 149695.38 | 151655.44 | 195083.05 |
| (a) Land revenue | 108.76 | 167.70 | 176.00 |
| (b) Other tax revenue | 8240.34 | 8691.74 | 9085.00 |
| (c) State excise duties | 32897.24 | 33000.00 | 36269.00 |
| (d) Sales tax | 72698.31 | 78000.00 | 111500.00 |
| (e) Other taxes & duties on commodities & services & other heads | 35750.73 | 31796.00 | 38053.05 |

XVI-PUBLIC FINANCE-[129]

16.1-REVENUE RECEIPTS -Concl'd

(Rs. in Lakh)

| Head of Revenue | 2005-06 | 2006-07 (R.E.) | 2007-08 (B.E.) |
|---|------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| B. NonTax Revenue: | 68967.46 | 88170.21 | 80327.48 |
| (a) General services | 4727.79 | 5593.96 | 6004.36 |
| (b) Social & community services | 7283.65 | 7530.82 | 8539.61 |
| (c) Economic services | 49166.39 | 73568.12 | 64421.87 |
| (d) Interests receipts, Dividends & profits. | 7789.63 | 1477.31 | 1361.64 |
| C. Grants-in-aid | 387866.77 | 395475.86 | 389906.44 |
| TOTAL REVENUE RECEIPTS | 655862.61 | 694600.51 | 730544.97 |

Source: - Finance Department, Himachal Pradesh.

130]-UBLIC FINANCE

16.2-HEAD-WISE REVENUE RECEIPTS

(Rs. in Lakh)

| Year | State tax revenue | State non-tax revenue | Union excise duty | Grants in-aid | Total |
|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 195-96 | 42,040.50 | 11,734.97 | 32,139.00 | 89,487.95 | 1,75,402.42 |
| 196-97 | 47,,961.77 | 14,685.83 | 37,272.00 | 99,282.12 | 1,99,201.72 |
| 197-98 | 57,132.99 | 22,203.94 | 55,606.00 | 82,101.81 | 2,17,044.74 |
| 198-99 | 67,264.80 | 20,549.53 | 62,671.00 | 80,707.89 | 2,31,193.22 |
| 199-2000 | 73,823.00 | 1,05,624.00 | 80,301.00 | 1,11,780.00 | 3,71,528.00 |
| 200-01 | 72,874.00 | 17,697.00 | 33,001.00 | 1,80,986.00 | 3,04,558.00 |
| 201-02 | 1,24,063.00 | 19,833.00 | -- | 2,27,684.00 | 3,71,580.00 |
| 202-03 | 1,23,517.00 | 17,549.00 | - | -- 2,24,809.00 | 3,65,877.50 |
| 203-04 | 1,43,387.00 | 29,176.00 | -- | 2,25,529 | 3,98,092.00 |
| 204-05 | 1,63,973.54 | 61,076.86 | 14,947.00 | 2,23,453.66 | 4,63,451.06 |
| 2005-06 (RE) | 1,77,071.15 | 62,647.20 | 14,205.00 | 3,79,405.55 | 6,33,328.90 |
| 2006-07 (BE) | 1,85,957.44 | 68,373.59 | 14,205.00 | 3,83,586.53 | 6,52,122.56 |

Source: - Annual Financial Statements, Finance Department, H.P.

R.E: Revised Estimates, B.E: Budget Estimates

XVI-PUBLIC FINANCE-[131

16.3-EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT

(Rs. in Lakh)

| Head of Expenditure | 2005-06 | 2006-07 | 2007-08 |
|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | | (R.E.) | (B.E.) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| .General Services: | 281807.95 | 311699.65 | 332674.84 |
| (a) Organs of State | 6734.86 | 6759.60 | 6821.43 |
| (b) Tax collection charges | 8245.19 | 8230.35 | 8872.71 |
| © Other fiscal services | 158.49 | 105.62 | 93.29 |
| (d) Interest payments And Debt services | 156272.06 | 166429.77 | 177247.95 |
| ¶) Others | 110397.35 | 130174.31 | 139639.46 |
| .Social Services: | 230850.66 | 234821.02 | 264551.77 |
| (a) Education, sports, art and culture | 117264.34 | 126619.84 | 148952.36 |
| (b) Health and Family Welfare | 34484.46 | 35942.43 | 39274.30 |
| © Water supply and sanitation | 35424.76 | 32321.09 | 32771.22 |
| (d)Housing and Urban Development | 5000.39 | 5497.12 | 7156.92 |
| (e) Social Welfare Services [#] | 15926.45 | 22337.33 | 22934.56 |
| (f) Others | 22750.26 | 12103.21 | 13462.41 |

132]-XVI-PUBLIC FINANCE

16.3-EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT

(Rs. In Lakh)

| Head of Expenditure | 2005-06 | 2006-07 (R.E.) | 2007-08 (B.E.) |
|------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 3. Economic Services: | 133338.20 | 153191.55 | 158019.00 |
| (a1) Co-operation | 1227.14 | 1410.74 | 1383.51 |
| (a2) Agriculture* | 26282.11 | 22671.10 | 24798.75 |
| (a3) Forests** | 19480.11 | 24319.86 | 20826.38 |
| (b) Rural Development | 10675.70 | 13845.29 | 16814.61 |
| (c) Irrigation & flood control | 8969.85 | 12808.99 | 13133.96 |
| (d) Industry and Minerals | 3701.50 | 3328.39 | 4043.73 |
| (e) Transport and Tourism | 41621.22 | 45694.78 | 48598.59 |
| (f) Others | 21380.55 | 29112.40 | 28459.47 |
| 4. Grants-in-aid | 618.67 | 287.00 | 315.70 |
| NET REVENUE EXPENDITURE | 646615.48 | 699999.22 | 755561.31 |

Source:-Finance Department, Himachal Pradesh.

It includes Welfare of SCs And STs, Labour And Labour Welfare, Social Welfare and Nutrition.

* It includes Fisheries, Animal Husbandry; Cattle and Development and Grain Storage etc.

** It includes Soil Conservation and Plantation.

R.E-Revised Estimates, B.E- Budget Estimates.

XV-PUBLIC FINANCE-[133]

**16.4-PER CAPITA REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE
(Rupees)**

| Year | Per Capita Revenue Receipts | Per capita Revenue exp.(Net) | Capital Exp. (Net) |
|--------------|--|---|-------------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1995-96 | 3,087 | 3,352 | 583 |
| 1996-97 | 3,437 | 3,705 | 607 |
| 1997-98 | 3,672 | 4,566 | 915 |
| 1998-99 | 4,204 | 5,412 | 875 |
| 1999-00 | 4,016 | 5,939 | 980 |
| 2000-01 | 5,057 | 7,266 | 832 |
| 2001-02 | 6,017 | 7,410 | 1,052 |
| 2002-03 | 5,823 | 8,183 | 1,368 |
| 2003-04 | 6,228 | 8,742 | 1,228 |
| 2004-05 | 7,126 | 8,907 | 1,006 |
| 2005-06 | 9,903 | 9,763 | 1,239 |
| 2006-07(R.E) | 10,303 | 10,383 | 1,581 |
| 2007-08(B.E) | 10,646 | 11,011 | 1,600 |

Source:-Finance Department, Himachal Pradesh.

R.E: Revised Estimates, B.E: Budget Estimates

134]-XVI-PUBLIC FINANCE

16.5-REVENUE FRO

| Year | Land revenue | Stamp and Registr- ation & estate duty | Sales tax | Stat excis |
|----------------|-------------------------|---|------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1996-97 | 595.15 | 1,544.21 | 14,626.16 | 13,246.3 |
| 1997-98 | 167.47 | 1,876.63 | 17,117.84 | 15,954.0 |
| 1998-99 | 103.73 | 2,161.51 | 19,656.52 | 18,555.2 |
| 1999-00 | 647.60 | 2,468.15 | 23,306.75 | 19,870.3 |
| 2000-01 | 388.58 | 2,921.56 | 30,205.48 | 20,917.3 |
| 2001-02 | 5,184.73 | 3,427.32 | 35,507.92 | 23,627.6 |
| 2002-03 | 459.86 | 3,739.80 | 38,333.58 | 27,342.3 |
| 2003-04 | 84.25 | 5,236.88 | 43,675.24 | 28,011.6 |
| 2004-05 | 229.53 | 7,534.44 | 54,237.24 | 29,989.8 |
| 2005-06 | 108.76 | 8243.34 | 72698.31 | 32897.2 |
| 2006-07 (R.E.) | 167.70 | 8694.74 | 78000.00 | 33000.0 |
| 2007- 08(B.E.) | 176.00 | 9088.00 | 111500.00 | 36269.0 |

XVI-PUBLIC FINANCE]-135

DIFFERENT STATE TAXES

(Rs. in Lakh)

| Taxes on vehicles | Taxes on goods & passengers | Taxes & duty on electricity | Other taxes & duties on commodities & services | Total |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|-------------|
| 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 446.48 | 6,526.00 | 1,864.15 | 1,362.27 | 41,210.77 |
| 582.68 | 9,679.97 | 704.86 | 532.49 | 47,615.99 |
| 747.73 | 11,510.73 | 2,803.15 | 664.16 | 57,202.80 |
| 336.88 | 10,483.01 | 20.59 | 2,393.03 | 62,026.40 |
| 104.11 | 4,304.60 | 2,739.45 | 5,260.21 | 72,841.32 |
| 270.04 | 3,426.54 | 832.40 | 6,373.58 | 91,650.20 |
| 197.84 | 3,145.16 | 24.99 | 7,713.41 | 88,956.98 |
| 337.41 | 3,396.25 | 1,666.56 | 8,697.51 | 58,605.70 |
| 782.36 | 3,832.05 | 8,799.72 | 9,753.92 | 1,25,159.14 |
| 50.66 | 4,260.96 | 8,928.96 | 12,410.15 | 1,49,698.38 |
| 000.00 | 4,000.00 | 6,300.00 | 10,496.00 | 1,51,658.44 |
| 000.00 | 4,635.00 | 7,822.05 | 13,596.00 | 1,95,086.05 |

Ce: Annual Financial Statements, Finance Department H.P.
 R.E: Revised Estimates, B.E: Budget Estimates

[36]- XVII-BANKING

17.1-DISTRICT-WISE DEPOSITS AND ADVANCES

December,2004

| Sr. No. | District | No. of banks | Deposits | Credits | Credit - deposit ratio |
|---------|--------------|--------------|-----------|----------|------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1 | Bilaspur | 43 | 53,100 | 13,300 | 25.0 |
| 2 | Chamba | 53 | 47,700 | 11,800 | 24.1 |
| 3 | Hamirpur | 56 | 90,100 | 18,200 | 20.2 |
| 4 | Kangra | 153 | 2,56,200 | 55,400 | 21.5 |
| 5 | Kinnaur | 19 | 11,200 | 3,100 | 27.1 |
| 6 | Kullu | 51 | 56,900 | 24,300 | 42.1 |
| 7 | Lahaul-Spiti | 8 | 6,100 | 900 | 14.2 |
| 8 | Mandi | 101 | 1,12,700 | 33,800 | 30.4 |
| 9 | Shimla | 130 | 2,88,000 | 1,41,600 | 49.2 |
| 10 | Sirmaur | 49 | 37,400 | 23,700 | 63.4 |
| 11 | Solan | 79 | 94,400 | 49,900 | 52.0 |
| 12 | Una | 54 | 81,500 | 18,800 | 23.1 |
| | H.P. | 796 | 11,35,300 | 3,94,800 | 31.8 |

XVII-BANKING]-137

OF SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS

(As on last Friday of)
(Rs in lakhs)

| No. of banks | December, 2005 | | | December, 2006 | | | | |
|--------------|----------------|----------|----------------------|----------------|-----------|----------|----------------------|--|
| | Deposits | Credits | Credit deposit ratio | No. of banks | Deposits | Credits | Credit deposit ratio | |
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | |
| 44 | 54,600 | 15,300 | 28.0 | 46 | 58,500 | 18,600 | 31.79 | |
| 53 | 51,700 | 14,900 | 28.8 | 53 | 57,600 | 19,100 | 33.16 | |
| 57 | 96,100 | 21,500 | 22.4 | 58 | 1,05,700 | 25,100 | 23.75 | |
| 153 | 2,75,800 | 67,000 | 24.3 | 157 | 3,19,600 | 84,600 | 26.47 | |
| 19 | 13,700 | 4,500 | 32.8 | 19 | 15,500 | 6,000 | 38.71 | |
| 51 | 61,700 | 30,300 | 49.1 | 51 | 70,000 | 39,300 | 56.14 | |
| 8 | 6,400 | 1,100 | 17.2 | 9 | 7,200 | 1,200 | 16.67 | |
| 101 | 1,23,900 | 41,500 | 34.5 | 104 | 1,42,100 | 53,600 | 37.72 | |
| 132 | 3,65,300 | 1,68,000 | 46.0 | 137 | 4,71,000 | 2,03,500 | 43.21 | |
| 49 | 42,000 | 28,100 | 66.9 | 49 | 50,700 | 33,100 | 65.29 | |
| 82 | 1,26,800 | 63,000 | 49.7 | 91 | 1,41,600 | 83,500 | 58.97 | |
| 55 | 88,100 | 22,500 | 25.5 | 56 | 98,300 | 29,200 | 29.70 | |
| 804 | 13,06,000 | 4,77,700 | 36.6 | 830 | 15,37,900 | 5,96,800 | 38.81 | |

Source: - Quarterly Statistical Book on Banking December, 2004,
2005 & 2006 of R.B.I.

138]-XVII-BANKING**17.2-THE KANGRA CENTRAL CO-OPERATIVE BANKS LTD.**

(Rs. in Lakh)

| Item | 2005 1 | 2006 2 | 2007 3 |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| (31 st . March) | | | |
| 1. Paid-up share capital | 226 | 231 | 256 |
| 2. Deposits: | | | |
| (a) Current | 763 | 1,174 | 1194 |
| (b) Savings | 48,620 | 54,740 | 60,109 |
| (c) Fixed | 1,70,794 | 1,73,761 | 1,85,304 |
| (d) Others | 2,630 | 3,110 | 369 |
| Total | 2,22,807 | 2,32,787 | 2,46,976 |
| 3.Cash & balance with banks | 10,085 | 7,330 | 7,203 |
| 4.Investment in Govt. & trustee securities | 1,03,761 | 1,04,595 | 1,12,083 |
| 5.Reserves | 26,213 | 34,488 | 46,203 |
| 6.Total working funds | 2,81,331 | 2,93,211 | 3,13,475 |

**Source:-The Kangra Central Co-operative Bank,
Dharamshala, Kangra.**

XVII-BANKING-[139]

17.3-THE JOGINDRA CENTRAL CO-OPERATIVE BANKS LTD.

| Item | (Rs. in Lakh) | | |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | 2005 2 | 2006 3 | 2007 4 |
| (31st. March) | | | |
| Paid-up share capital | 246 | 246 | 251 |
| Deposits: | | | |
| (a) Current | 414 | 302 | 427 |
| (b) Savings | 9,024 | 12,456 | 12,959 |
| (c) Fixed | 9,136 | 10,025 | 10,989 |
| (d) Others | 11 | - | - |
| Total | 18,585 | 22,783 | 24,375 |
| Cash & balance with banks | 808 | 238 | 2,935 |
| Investment in Govt. & trustee securities | 13,746 | 14,828 | 13,404 |
| Reserves | 467 | 1,052 | 1,205 |
| Total working funds | 24,587 | 26,055 | 27,470 |

Source:-The Jogindra Central Co-operative Bank, Solan.

140]-XVII-BANKING

17.4- H.P. STATE CO-OPERATIVE BANK LTD.

(Rs. in Lakh)

| Item | 2005 1 | 2006 2 | 2006 3 | 2007 4 |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------|
| (31 st . March) | | | | |
| 1. Paid-up share capital | 762 | 758 | 787 | |
| 2. Deposits: | | | | |
| (a) Current | 3,415 | 7,097 | 6736 | |
| (b) Savings | 54,936 | 60,910 | 69775 | |
| (c) Fixed | 1,27,210 | 1,43,534 | 164923 | |
| (d) Others | 173 | 205 | - | |
| Total | 1,85,734 | 2,11,746 | 241434 | |
| 3.Cash & balance with banks | 10,444 | 12,328 | 10305 | |
| 4.Investment in Govt. & trustee securities | 49,754 | 44,047 | 178699 | |
| 5.Reserves | 22,366 | 23,941 | 23362 | |
| 6.Total working funds | 2,46,227 | 2,78,130 | 312653 | |

Source:-H.P. State Co-operative Bank, The Mall Shimla.

XVIII- CO-OPERATION-[141]

**18.1- CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES, MEMBERSHIP,
WORKING CAPITAL & LOANS OUTSTANDING.**

| Item | Unit | 2003-04 | 2004-05 | 2005-06 |
|--|--------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1.No. of societies | No. | | | |
| (a) Primary | " | 4,233 | 4,285 | 4,337 |
| (b) Secondary | " | 37 | 34 | 32 |
| (c) Apex | " | 13 | 13 | 13 |
| Total | | 4,283 | 4,332 | 4,382 |
| 2.Membership | ('000) | | | |
| (a) Primary | " | 1,211 | 1,246 | 1,269 |
| (b) Secondary | " | 4 | 3 | 2 |
| (c) Apex | " | 67 | 71 | 76 |
| Total | | 1,282 | 1,320 | 1,347 |
| 3.Working Capital | Lakh | | | |
| (a) Primary | Rs. | 1,21,891 | 1,37,444 | 1,48,743 |
| (b) Secondary | " | 1,862 | 1,758 | 1,863 |
| (c) Apex | " | 5,34,899 | 5,90,227 | 6,43,641 |
| Total | " | 6,58,652 | 7,29,429 | 7,94,247 |
| 4.Loans outstanding | | | | |
| (a) Agri. Societies | | 19,459 | 22,797 | 26,493 |
| (b) Non Agri. Socie. | " | 6,268 | 6,705 | 7,139 |
| (c) Urban Banks | " | 7,743 | 8,576 | 9,491 |
| (d) State and central Banks & Agri. Dev. Bank | | 36,051 | 42,166 | 2,14,992 |

Source: - Co-operative Department, Himachal Pradesh.

142]-XIX- POLICE AND CRIMES

19.1-POLICE STRENGTH

| Year | Officers* | Head | Constables | Total |
|-----------------|-----------|------------|------------|--------|
| | | Constables | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 2005-06 | 1,694 | 2,454 | 10,760 | 14,908 |
| 2006-07 | 1,590 | 2,457 | 10,469 | 14,516 |
| 1.Bilaspur | 55 | 103 | 480 | 638 |
| 2.Chamba | 73 | 109 | 521 | 703 |
| 3.Hamirpur | 113 | 74 | 314 | 428 |
| 4.Kangra | 124 | 222 | 1,100 | 1,446 |
| 5.Kinnaur | 30 | 66 | 316 | 412 |
| 6.Kullu | 51 | 90 | 351 | 492 |
| 7.Lahaul-Spiti | 19 | 48 | 174 | 241 |
| 8.Mandi | 88 | 169 | 757 | 1,014 |
| 9.Shimla | 147 | 285 | 1,410 | 1,842 |
| 10.Sirmaur | 54 | 122 | 510 | 686 |
| 11.Solan | 79 | 153 | 702 | 934 |
| 12.Una | 44 | 102 | 378 | 524 |
| 13.Other Units# | 786 | 914 | 3,456 | 5156 |

Source:-Police Department, Himachal Pradesh.

* Includes Officers up to the rank of Asstt. Sub Inspectors.

#Armed Police, CID, VIG.

XIX- POLICE AND CRIMES-[143
19.2-DISTRIBUTION OF CRIMES

| Crimes | 2005-06 | 2006-07 |
|--|----------------|----------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 1. Offences against State& public | | |
| (a) Reported | 582 | 570 |
| (b) Convicted | 25 | 26 |
| 2. Murder: | | |
| (a) Reported | 107 | 119 |
| (b) Convicted | 33 | 35 |
| 3. Other serious offences: | | |
| (a) Reported | 2748 | 2776 |
| (b) Convicted | 236 | 232 |
| 4. Dacoity: | | |
| (a) Reported | 7 | 6 |
| (b) Convicted | 2 | - |
| 5. Cattle theft: | | |
| (a) Reported | 34 | 16 |
| (b) Convicted | - | 6 |
| 6. Property theft | | |
| (a) Reported | 1564 | 1898 |
| (b) Convicted | 57 | 84 |
| 7. Ordinary theft | | |
| (a) Reported | 699 | 904 |
| (b) Convicted | 20 | 40 |
| 8. House trespass: | | |
| (a) Reported | 633 | 766 |
| (b) Convicted | 23 | 26 |

Source:-Police Department, Himachal Pradesh.

144]-XX-PLANNING

20.1-PLAN INVESTMENT IN PUBLIC SECTOR

| Plan | Period | Total Investment (Rs. in lakh) | Per capita per annum investment (Rs.) |
|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| First plan | 1951-56 | 527.25 | 4.00 |
| Second plan | 1956-61 | 1602.60 | 11.00 |
| Third plan | 1961-66 | 3384.47 | 21.60 |
| Annual plan | 1966-67&1968-69 | 3978.18 | 40.00 |
| Fourth plan | 1969-74 | 11342.97 | 61.20 |
| Fifth plan | 1974-78 | 16148.48 | 100.50 |
| Annual plan | 1978-79&1979-80 | 14755.53 | 176.50 |
| Sixth plan | 1980-85 | 65566.00 | 287.80 |
| Seventh plan | 1985-90 | 132475.75 | 544.59 |
| Annual plan | 1990-91 | 37762.93 | 739.73 |
| Annual plan | 1991-92 | 41000.00 | 791.35 |
| Eight plan | 1992-97 | 348072.00 | 6311.83 |
| Ninth plan | 1997-02 | 789672.00 | 13194.19 |
| Annual plan | 1997-98 | 129433.00 | 2236.23 |
| Annual plan | 1998-99 | 153965.92 | 2614.47 |
| Annual plan | 1999-00 | 162350.56 | 2709.46 |
| Annual plan | 2000-01 | 172217.00 | 2833.45 |
| Annual plan | 2001-02 | 172000.00 | 2829.88 |
| Annual plan | 2002-03 | 204177.78 | 3559.29 |
| Annual plan | 2003-04 | 133500.00 | 2196.45 |
| Annual plan | 2004-05 | 143460.00 | 2304.01 |
| Annual plan | 2005-06 | 167500.00 | 2532.44 |
| Annual plan | 2006-07 | 180000.00 | 2961.50 |

Source: - Planning Department, Himachal Pradesh.

XX-PLANNING-[145]

20.2-TENTH PLAN OUTLAY (Contd.)

| Head of Development | Tenth plan Outlay 2002-07 | (Rs. in Lakh) | |
|--|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| | | Annual Plan 2006-2007 | 3 |
| 1 | 2 | | |
| ECONOMIC SERVICES: | | | |
| Agriculture & Allied Services | | | |
| Crop Husbandry | 29,293 | 719.65 | |
| Horticulture | - | 596.67 | |
| Air & Water Conservation | 11,713 | 1531.05 | |
| Animal Husbandry | 14,519 | 1357.90 | |
| Dairy Development | 1,112 | 83.00 | |
| Fisheries | 1,554 | 202.84 | |
| Forestry & wild life | 42,377 | 12210.74 | |
| Agri. Research & Education | 11,686 | 5440.00 | |
| Invest. In Agri. Fin. Institutions | - | - | |
| Marketing & Quality Control | 5,924 | 923.80 | |
| Co-operation | 1,990 | 118.13 | |
| All-1 | 120168 | 23183.78 | |

146]-XX-PLANNING

20.2- TENTH PLAN OUTLAY-(Contd.)

(Rs. in Lakh)

| Head of Development | Tenth plan Outlay 2002-07 | Annual Plan 2006-07 |
|---|--|------------------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| II. Rural Development: | | |
| 1. Special Programme For Rural Dev. | 5,428 | 1294.08 |
| 2. Spe. Empl. Prog.& Jawahar Rojgar Yojna | 7,689 | 2942.34 |
| 3. Land Reforms | 9,474 | 137.00 |
| 4. Community development and Panchayats | 18,958 | 1273.52 |
| Total-II | 41,549 | 5646.94 |
| III. Special Area Programme (BADP) | | |
| | 2,080 | 504.00 |
| IV. Irrigation & Flood Control | | |
| 1. Major & Medium Irrigation | 5,500 | 2953.71 |
| 2. Minor irrigation | 33,302 | 11920.11 |
| 3. Command area development | 950 | 312.01 |
| 4. Flood control | 5,565 | 1831.41 |
| Total-IV | 45,317 | 17017.33 |

XX-PLANNING-[147]

20.2- TENTH PLAN OUTLAY-(Contd.)

(Rs. in Lakh)

| Head of Development | Tenth plan Outlay 2002-07 | Annual Plan 2006-07 |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| .Energy | | |
| Power | 3,00,558 | 7701.00 |
| Non conventional energy sources | | |
| Dev. Of new & renewable source of energy Including Bio Gas | 2,268 | - |
| Total-V | 3,02,826 | 7701.00 |
| . Industries & Minerals | | |
| Village & Small Industries | 8,014 | 709.61 |
| Large & Medium Industries | 1,142 | 2344.45 |
| Mining | 417 | 13.50 |
| Total-VI | 9,573 | 3067.56 |
| .Transport | | |
| Civil Aviation | 656 | 215.10 |
| Roads & Bridges | 1,54,689 | 18990.37 |
| Road Transport | 8,032 | 1743.70 |
| Inland Water Transport | 15 | 0.86 |
| Other Transport Services | ~202 | 0.60 |
| Total-VII | 1,63,594 | 20950.63 |

148]-XX-PLANNING

20.2 -TENTH PLAN OUTLAY-(Contd.)

(Rs. in Lakh)

| Head of Development | Tenth Plan Annual Plan | |
|--|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| | Outlay 2002-07 | 2006-07 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| VIII. Telecommunication | 211 | |
| IX. Science, Technology and Environment | | |
| 1. Scientific Research including S&T | 442 | 34.00 |
| 2. Ecology & Environment | 50 | 6.00 |
| Total-IX | 492 | 40.00 |
| X. General Economic Services | | |
| 1. Secretariat Economic Services | 2740 | 276.00 |
| 2. Tourism | 2670 | 646.10 |
| 3. Survey & Statistics | 315 | 3.00 |
| 4. Food & Supplies | 2028 | 9.50 |
| 5. Weight & Measure | 125 | 1.00 |
| 6. Other General Services | 13956 | 5133.18 |
| 7. Consumer Commission | 540 | |
| 8. Bio Technology/ Information technology | 1050 | 1145.00 |
| Total-X | 23424 | 7213.78 |
| TOTAL-A ECONOMIC SERVICES | 709234 | 85325.00 |

XX-PLANNING-[149]

20.2- TENTH PLAN OUTLAY-(Contd.)

(Rs. in Lakh)

| Head of Development | Tenth plan Outlay 2002-07 | Annual Plan 2006-07 Outlay |
|---|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| B. SOCIAL SERVICES: | | |
| XI. EDUCATION, SPORTS, ART & CULTURE | | |
| 1. Elementary Education | 96,949 | 15351.54 |
| 2. General & University Education | 1,66,362 | 7351.58 |
| 3. Technical Education | 5,184 | 1716.00 |
| 4. Art & Culture | 1,738 | 721.02 |
| 5. Sports & Youth Services | 2,224 | 868.47 |
| 6. Others | 809 | - |
| 7. Adult Education | - | - |
| Total-XI | 2,73,266 | 26008.61 |
| XII. HEALTH: | | |
| 1. Allopathy | 47,298 | } |
| 2. Ayurveda & Other ISMS | 16,784 | } 14281.92 |
| 3. Medical Education | 14,040 | 5667.00 |
| 4. Dental | 530 | } - |
| 5. Medical Education & Research | 120 | } - |
| Total-XII | 78,772 | 19948.92 |

150]-XX-PLANNING

20.1- TENTH PLAN OUTLAY-(Concl.)

(Rs. in Lakh)

| Head of Development | Tenth plan Outlay 2002-07 | Annual Plan 2006-07 |
|---|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| XIII. WATER SUPPLY, SANITATION, HOUSING & URBAN DEV. | | |
| 1. Water Supply | 51,736 | 21392.93 |
| 2. Sewerage & Sanitation | 7,936 | |
| 3. Housing | 27,033 | 7589.70 |
| 4. Urban Development | 12,885 | 1033.00 |
| Total-XIII | 99,590 | 30015.63 |
| XIV. INFORMATION & PUBLICITY | | |
| | 2,492 | 424.40 |
| XV. WELFARE OF SCs/STs & OBCs | | |
| | 7,882 | 3613.84 |
| XVI. LABOUR & LABOUR WELFARE | | |
| | 840 | 593.02 |
| XVII. SOCIAL WELFARE & NUTRITION | | |
| | 26,506 | 8224.93 |
| TOTAL-B-SOCIAL SERVICES | 4,89,348 | 88829.35 |
| C. GENERAL SERVICES: | | |
| I. Printing & Stationary | 900 | 100.00 |
| II. Pooled non-resi. Govt. Buildings | 3,900 | 1963.65 |
| III. Others (HIPA,Nucleus Budget for TDM & equity of Ex-Servicemen Corp. including PEXSEM) | 3,675 | 3782.00 |
| TOTAL-C- GENERAL SERVICES | 8,475 | 5845.65 |
| GRAND TOTAL - ALL SECTORS | 12,07,057 | 180000.00 |

Source: Planning Department H.P.

XX-PLANNING-[151]

20.3-TRIBAL SUB-PLAN

| Item | Outlay 2002-07 | | Outlay 2006-07 | | (Rs. in Lakh) |
|-------------------------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|
| | S.P. | S.C.A. | S.P. | S.C.A. | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | |
| A. ECONOMIC SERVICES: | | | | | |
| 1. Agriculture & Allied | 11,149 | 1,897 | 1349.21 | 470.70 | |
| 2. Rural Development | 3,581 | - | 843.69 | - | |
| 3. Special Area Programme | - | - | - | - | |
| 4. Irrigation & Flood Control | 6,707 | 100 | 1316.12 | - | |
| 5. Energy | 599 | - | 464.25 | - | |
| 6. Industries & Minerals | 975 | 263 | 131.20 | 10.00 | |
| 7. Transport | 21,315 | - | 2281.77 | 17.00 | |
| 8. Sici. Tech. & Environment | 42 | - | - | - | |
| 9. General Economic Services | 736 | 33 | 34.60 | - | |
| TOTAL-A | 45,104 | 2,293 | 6420.84 | 497.70 | |

152]-XX-PLANNING

20.3-TRIBAL SUB-PLAN

(Rs. in Lakh)

| It _n 1 | Outlay 2002-07 | | Outlay 2006-07 | |
|--|----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | S.P. 2 | S.C.A. 3 | S.P. 4 | S.C.A. 5 |
| B. SOCIAL SERVICES: | | | | |
| 1. Education, Sports, Arts & Culture, | 18,494 | 658 | 3176.04 | 25.00 |
| 2. Health | 6,551 | 72 | 1365.25 | 9.80 |
| 3. Water Supply, Housing & Urban Development | 6,345 | - | 1358.88 | 11.00 |
| 4. Information & Publicity | 180 | - | 9.40 | - |
| 5. Welfare of Cs/STs & OBCs | 2,214 | 356 | 156.84 | 52.00 |
| 6. Labour & Labour Welfare | 60 | - | 2.92 | - |
| 7. Social Welfare & Nutrition | 1,070 | - | 337.68 | - |
| 8. Others Social Services | - | - | - | - |
| TOTAL-B | 34,914 | 1,086 | 6407.01 | 97.80 |
| C. GENERAL SERVICES | 5,117 | 1,054 | 2127.15 | 17.50 |
| GRAND TOTAL: | 85,135 | 4,433 | 14955.00 | 13.00 |

Source:- Trib. Development Department Himachal Pradesh.

Note:- S.P.- Site Plan, SCA- Special Central Assistance.

XX-PLANNING-[153]

20.4- SPECIAL COMPONENT PLAN FOR SCHEDULED CASTES (Contd.)

(Rs. in Lakh)

| Item | Outlay 2002-07 | | Outlay 2006-07 | |
|--------------------------------|----------------|------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | S.P. | S.C.A. | S.P. | S.C.A. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| A. ECONOMIC SERVICES: | | | | |
| Agriculture & Allied | 17,504 | 570 | 1048.00 | 175.00 |
| Rural Development | 5,490 | - | 1285.00 | - |
| Special Area Programme | - | - | - | - |
| Irrigation & Flood Control | 4,415 | - | 1350.00 | - |
| Energy | 488 | - | 175.00 | - |
| Industries & Minerals | 1,198 | 180 | 100.00 | 75.00 |
| Transport | 13,916 | - | 3118.00 | - |
| Science Tech. & Environment | - | - | - | - |
| General Economic Services | 87 | - | - | - |
| TOTAL-A | 43,098 | 750 | 12460.00 | 250.00 |

154]-XX-PLANNING

20.4- SPECIAL COMPONENT PLAN FOR SCHEDULED CASTES (Concl.)

(Rs. in Lakh)

| Sl. No. | Item | Outlay | 2002-07 | Outlay | 2006-07 |
|--|------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | | S.P. | S.C.A. | S.P. | S.C.A. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| B. SOCAIL SERVICES: | | | | | |
| 1. Education, Sports, Arts & Culture | | 34796 | | - | 3673.00 |
| 2. Health | | 5881 | | - | 1700.00 |
| 3. Water Supply, Housing & Urban Development | | 8939 | | - | 2734.00 |
| 4. Information & Publicity | | 12 | | - | 15.00 |
| 5. Welfare of SCs/STs & OBCs | | 2668 | 1'50 | 2313.00 | 250.0 |
| 6. Labour & Labour Welfare | | - | - | - | - |
| 7. Social Welfare & Nutrition | | 9271 | | - | 2025.00 |
| 8. Others Social Services | | - | - | - | - |
| TOTAL-B | | 61567 | 1750 | 12460.00 | 250.0 |
| C.GENERAL SERVICES | | | | | |
| GRAND TOTAL: | | 104665 | 2500 | 19536.00 | 600.0 |

Source:- Tribal Development Department Himachal Pradesh.
 Note:- S.P.- State Plan S.C.A.- Special Central Assistance.

XXI-FOOD & SUPPLIES-J155

21.1-DISTRIBUTION OF ESSENTIAL COMMODITIES

| Sl. No. | Item | Units | 2004-05 | 2005-06 | 2006-07 |
|------------|----------------------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1 | Levy sugar | M.T. | 57,550 | 55,666 | 55,639 |
| 2 , | Edible Oils | M.T. | - | - | - |
| 3 | Diesel | Kilo. Lts | 2,51,503 | 2,42,371 | 2,53,989 |
| 4 | Petrol | Kilo. Lts | 77,278 | 46,744 | 88,393 |
| 5 | Kerosene Oil | Kilo. Lts | 50,594 | 61,611 | 62,782 |
| 6 | Coal/Coke (Steam) | M.T. | 4,125 | 4,049 | 3,535 |

Source:- Directorate Of Food & Supplies H.P.

156]-XXI-FOOD & SUPPLIES

21.2-NUMBER OF FAIR PRICE SHOPS

(AS ON 31-03-07)

| District | Rural | Urban | Total |
|------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 5 |
| 1. Bilaspur | 176 | 10 | 186 |
| 2. Chamba | 393 | 20 | 413 |
| 3. Hamirpur | 250 | 24 | 274 |
| 4. Kangra | 866 | 55 | 921 |
| 5. Kinnaur | 57 | 0 | 57 |
| 6. Kullu | 389 | 28 | 417 |
| 7. Lahaul-Spiti | 67 | 0 | 67 |
| 8. Mandi | 625 | 49 | 674 |
| 9. Shimla | 395 | 61 | 456 |
| 10. Sirmaur | 284 | 23 | 307 |
| 11. Solan | 253 | 42 | 295 |
| 12. Una | 255 | 22 | 277 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 4,010 | 334 | 4,344 |

Source:-Directorate of Food & Supplies H.P.

XXII- PRICES-[157

**22.1-CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR
INDUSTRIAL WORKER IN H.P**

| Year | Index with (Base-1982=100) |
|-----------|-------------------------------|
| 1 | 2 |
| 005 | 510 |
| 006* | 120 |
| anuary | 115 |
| ebruary | 115 |
| March | 117 |
| April | 118 |
| May | 117 |
| June | 120 |
| July | 120 |
| ugust | 121 |
| September | 122 |
| ctober | 124 |
| ovember | 124 |
| ecember | 124 |

ource: - Labour Bureau, Shimla
Base 2001=100

59-XXIII- STATE INCOME

**23.1-STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT & PER CAPITA INCOME
(New Series)**

| Year | Gross State Domestic Product (Rs. Crore) | | Growth rate of State Domestic Product* | Per Capita Income (Rs.) At Current Prices |
|--------------|--|--------------------------|--|--|
| | At Current Prices | At Constant Prices | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 2001-01 | 1566118 | 1500421 | 6.3 | 22795 |
| 2001-02 | 1714819 | 1578609 | 5.2 | 24608 |
| 2001-03 | 1890472 | 1658469 | 5.1 | 26627 |
| 2001-04 | 2072100 | 1792500 | 8.1 | 28332 |
| 2004-05 (P) | 2302411 | 1927920 | 7.6 | 31140 |
| 2005-06 (Q) | 2543502 | 2091935 | 8.5 | 33805 |
| 2006-07 Adv. | 2829804 | 2285783 | 9.3 | 36783 |

Source:- Economics & Statistics Deptt. H.P.

*Increase rate over the previous year & 1993-94 prices.

XXIV- STATE INCOME-[159]

3.2-SECTOR-WISE GROSS STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT
 (At Current Prices)

| Sector | 2006-07 (Adv.) | % to total SDP |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| Agriculture & Animal Husbandry | 532832 | 18.83 |
| Forestry & Logging | 101473 | 3.59 |
| Fisheries | 4036 | 0.14 |
| Mining & quarrying | 6757 | 0.24 |
| Sub Total | 645098 | 22.80 |
| Manufacturing (Regd. & Un- Regd.) | 321316 | 11.36 |
| Construction | 579329 | 20.47 |
| Electricity, Gas & Water supply | 182880 | 6.46 |
| Sub Total | 1083524 | 38.29 |
| Others | 1101181 | 38.91 |
| Total Gross State Domestic Product | 2829804 | 100.00 |

Source:- Economics & Statistics Deptt., H.P.

160]-XXIII- STATE INCOME

**23.3-PLAN-WISE GROWTH RATE OF GROSS
DOMESTIC PRODUCT**

| 1 | 2 | Percentage Growth Rate | |
|--------------|-------------------|------------------------|-----------|
| | | H.P. | All India |
| First plan | 1951-56 | +1.6 | (+)3.6 |
| Second plan | 1956-61 | +4.4 | (+)4.1 |
| Third plan | 1961-66 | +3.0 | (+)2.4 |
| Annual plan | 1966-67 & 1968-69 | .. | (+)4.1 |
| Fourth plan | 1969-74 | +3.0 | (+)3.4 |
| Fifth plan | 1974-78 | +3.0 | (+)5.2 |
| Annual plan | 1978-79 & 1979-80 | (-)3.6 | (+)0.2 |
| Sixth plan | 1980-85 | +3.0 | (+)5.3 |
| Seventh plan | 1985-90 | +8.8 | (+)6.0 |
| Annual plan | 1990-91 | +3.9 | (+)5.4 |
| Annual plan | 1991-92 | +0.4 | (+)0.8 |
| Eighth plan | 1992-97 | +6.3 | (+)6.2 |
| Ninth Plan | 1997-02 | +6.3 | (+)5.6 |
| Tenth Plan | 2002-07 | +7.7 | (+)7.6 |
| Annual plan | 2002-03 | +4.8 | (+)4.0 |
| Annual Plan | 2003-04 | +8.1 | (+)8.5 |
| Annual Plan | 2004-05 (R) | +7.6 | (+)7.5 |
| Annual Plan | 2005-06(Q) | +8.5 | (+)9.0 |
| Annual Plan | 2006-07(A) | +9.3 | (+)9.2 |

Source: - Economics & Statistics Deptt., H.P.

XXIV-ECONOMIC CENSUS-[161

**24.1-NUMBER OF ENTERPRISES AND NUMBER OF
PERSONS USUALLY WORKING -FOURTH
ECONOMIC CENSUS-1998**

| Sl. No | District | Enterprises | | | Persons Usually Working | | |
|-----------|----------|-------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | | Total | Agricu- ltural | Non Agricult- ural | All Enter- prises | Agricu- ltural Enter- prises | Non Agri. Enter- prises |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 1 | Bilaspur | 11,449 | 446 | 11,003 | 26,982 | 631 | 26,351 |
| 2 | Chamba | 14,065 | 511 | 13,554 | 30,236 | 834 | 29,402 |
| 3 | Hamirpur | 16,382 | 945 | 15,437 | 33,141 | 1,190 | 31,951 |
| 4 | Kangra | 50,783 | 4,352 | 46,431 | 1,12,468 | 6,943 | 105,525 |
| | Kinnaur | 4,442 | 34 | 4,408 | 11,786 | 47 | 11,739 |
| 6 | Kullu | 16,827 | 856 | 15,971 | 38,204 | 1,449 | 36,755 |
| 7 | L-Spiti | 2,294 | 79 | 2,215 | 5,518 | 126 | 5,392 |
| 8 | Mandi | 31,095 | 1,150 | 29,945 | 63,892 | 1,410 | 62,482 |
| 9 | Shimla | 28,836 | 1,339 | 27,497 | 96,377 | 2,458 | 93,919 |
| 10 | Sirmaur | 15,186 | 1,225 | 13,961 | 43,005 | 2,219 | 40,786 |
| | Solan | 17,073 | 76 | 16,997 | 75,448 | 367 | 75,081 |
| 12 | Una | 17,046 | 135 | 16,911 | 39,841 | 245 | 39,596 |
| | H.P. | 2,25,478 | 11,148 | 2,14,330 | 5,76,898 | 17,919 | 5,58,979 |

Source:- Economics & Statistics Deptt. H.P.

162]-XXV-MISCELLANEOUS

25.1-SURVEY ON POOR FAMILIES(2002-07)-Rural

| District | Total Families at the time of Survey | No. of families below poverty line | % of families below poverty line to total families |
|------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1 Bilaspur | 75,051 | 17,337 | 23.10 |
| 2 Chamba | 85,676 | 46,393 | 54.15 |
| 3 Hamirpur | 95,795 | 19,514 | 20.37 |
| 4 Kangra | 2,89,185 | 63,250 | 21.87 |
| 5 Kinnaur | 13,255 | 2,824 | 21.31 |
| 6 Kullu | 69,388 | 11,267 | 16.24 |
| 7 Lahaul-Spiti | 5,517 | 2,400 | 43.50 |
| 8 Mandi | 2,06,096 | 41,339 | 20.06 |
| 9 Shimla | 1,08,999 | 31,682 | 29.07 |
| 0 Sirmaur | 70,439 | 13,695 | 19.44 |
| 1 Solan | 73,733 | 17,478 | 23.70 |
| 2 Una | 89,792 | 15,191 | 16.92 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 11,82,926 | 2,82,370 | 23.87 |

Source:-Rural Development Deptt. Himachal Pradesh.

XXV-MISCELLANEOUS-[163]
25.2-SMALL SAVINGS

| Year 1 | Gross Deposits 2 | Withdrawals 3 | ('000Rs.) | |
|------------------|------------------------|------------------|-------------------|--|
| | | | Net Deposits 4 | |
| 2005-06 | 25,14,64,00 | 17,24,01,00 | 7,90,63,00 | |
| 2006-07 | 23,46,36,00 | 17,65,73,00 | 5,80,63,00 | |
| Bilaspur | 2,11,87,00 | 1,57,41,00 | 54,46,00 | |
| Chamba | 75,27,00 | 58,63,00 | 16,64,00 | |
| Damirpur | 3,52,68,00 | 2,68,40,00 | 84,28,00 | |
| Gangra | 6,02,87,00 | 4,81,40,00 | 1,21,47,00 | |
| Kinnaur | 11,27,00 | 7,74,00 | 3,53,00 | |
| Kullu | 87,68,00 | 66,31,00 | 21,37,00 | |
| Lahaul- Spiti | 3,65,00 | 2,12,00 | 1,53,00 | |
| Mandi | 3,20,08,00 | 2,38,24,00 | 81,84,00 | |
| Himila | 2,09,52,00 | 1,44,42,00 | 65,10,00 | |
| Sirmaur | 90,20,00 | 53,69,00 | 36,51,00 | |
| Solan | 1,54,68,00 | 1,10,83,00 | 43,85,00 | |
| Una | 2,26,59,00 | 1,76,54,00 | 50,05,00 | |

Source: -Small Savings Department, H.P.

164]-XXV-MISCELLANEOUS

**25.3-NUMBER OF TOURISTS (INDIAN & FOREIGNER)
VISITED HIMACHAL PRADESH**

(In Lakh)

| Year 1 | Tourists | | | Total 4 |
|------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------------|
| | Indian 2 | Foreigner 3 | Total | |
| 1995 | 30.99 | 0.47 | | 31.46 |
| 1996 | 35.28 | 0.51 | | 35.79 |
| 1997 | 38.30 | 0.63 | | 38.93 |
| 1998 | 41.80 | 0.75 | | 42.55 |
| 1999 | 43.52 | 0.91 | | 44.43 |
| 2000 | 45.70 | 1.11 | | 46.81 |
| 2001 | 51.11 | 1.33 | | 52.44 |
| 2002 | 49.60 | 1.44 | | 51.04 |
| 2003 | 55.44 | 1.68 | | 57.12 |
| 2004 | 63.45 | 2.04 | | 65.49 |
| 2005 | 69.28 | 2.08 | | 71.36 |
| 2006 | 76.72 | 2.82 | | 79.54 |

Source: - Tourism Deptt., Himachal Pradesh.

XXV-MISCELLANEOUS-[165]

25.4-HEIGHT OF IMPORTANT PLACES

| Sl. No. | Place | Height from Mean Sea Level (Mts.) | Distance from the Capital (Kms.) |
|------------|--------------------|---|--|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1. | Bilaspur | 610 | 86 |
| 2. | Chamba | 1,006 | 435 |
| 3. | Hamirpur | 786 | 170 |
| 4. | Dharamshala | 1,597 | 275 |
| 5. | Kalpa | 2,769 | 260 |
| 6. | Kullu | 1,219 | 230 |
| 7. | Keylong | 3,165 | 388 |
| 8. | Mandi | 754 | 158 |
| 9. | Shimla | 2,206 | 0 |
| 10. | Nahan | 933 | 138 |
| 11. | Solan | 1,463 | 45 |
| 12. | Una via Chandigarh | 365 | 240 |
| 13. | Chail | 2,149 | 60 |
| 14. | Kasauli | 1,927 | 67 |
| 15. | Manali | 1,926 | 269 |
| 16. | Narkanda | 2,721 | 64 |
| 17. | Rohtang Pass | 3,955 | 324 |

166]-XXV-MISCELLANEOUS

25.5-DISTANCE OF IMPORTANT PLACES OF HIMACHAL PRADESH FROM DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS- contd

| District/ Distt Headquarter | Name of Place | Distance from Distt. Headquarter (Kms.) |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|---|
| 1. | 2. | 3. |
| 1.Bilaspur | 1.Shri Naina Devi ji | 76 |
| | 2.Ladraur | 52 |
| | 3. Nouni | 8 |
| | 4. Brahmpukhar | 16 |
| | 5. Namhol | 24 |
| | 6. Ghagas | 12 |
| | 7. Kandraur | 22 |
| | 8. Ghumarwin | 32 |
| | 9. Bharari | 46 |
| | 10.Geharwin | 42 |
| | 11. Swar Ghat | 42 |
| | 12. Markand via Ghagas | 22 |
| 2. Chamba | 1.Bharmaur | 64 |
| | 2. Mani Mahesh Lake | 64 |
| | 3. Chhtrari | 36 |
| | 4. Saho | 20 |

XXV-MISCELLANEOUS-[167]

**25.5-DISTANCE OF IMPORTANT PLACES OF HIMACHAL
PRADESH FROM DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS- contd.**

| District/Distt. Headquarter | Name of Place | Distance from Distt. Headquarter (Kms.) |
|--------------------------------|------------------|---|
| 1. | 2. | 3. |
| | 5.Mehla | 14 |
| | 6.Saluni | 48 |
| | 7.Bhandhal | 68 |
| | 8.Tissa | 72 |
| | 9.Pangi | 98 |
| | 10.Khajjiar | 27 |
| | 11.Kaiatop | 37 |
| | 12.Dalhousie | 56 |
| | 13.Kundi | 24 |
| 3.HAMIRPUR | 1.Nadaun | 28 |
| | 2.Sujanpur Tihra | 26 |
| | 3.DeotSidh | 46 |
| | 4.Bhoranj | 25 |
| | 5.Bijhari | 34 |
| | 6.AwahDevi | 24 |
| | 7.Barsar | 36 |

68]- XXV-MISCELLANEOUS

5.5-DISTANCE OF IMPORTANT PLACES OF HIMACHAL PRADESH FROM DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS- contd.

| District/ Distt. Headquarter | Name of Place | Distance from Distt. Headquarter (Kms.) |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|---|
| 1. | 2. | 3. |
| KANGRA (Dharamshala) | 1. Kangra | 19 |
| | 2. Nagrota Bagwan | 37 |
| | 3. Rait | 16 |
| | 4. Shahpur | 21 |
| | 5. Yol | 10 |
| | 6. Chamunda | 15 |
| | 7. Palampur | 40 |
| | 8. Baijnath | 56 |
| | 9. Bhawarna | 40 |
| | 10. Panchrukhi | 50 |
| | 11. Andretta | 58 |
| | 12. Dehra | 58 |
| | 13. Jwalamukhi | 54 |
| | 14. Nagrota Surian | 62 |
| | 15. Pragpur | 68 |
| | 16. Pathiar | 17 |

XXV-MISCELLANEOUS -[169]

25.5-[DISTANCE OF IMPORTANT PLACES OF HIMACHAL PRADESH FROM DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS- contd.

| District/Distt Headquarter | Name of Place | Distance from Distt. Headquarter (Kms.) |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|---|
| 1. | 2. | 3. |
| KINNAUR (Kalpa) ¹⁾ | 1. Peo | 13 |
| | 2. Samdho | 128 |
| | 3. Poo | 71 |
| | 4. Sangla | 57 |
| | 5. Nichar | 90 |
| | 6. Tapri | 52 |
| | 7. Mooranag | 39 |
| MUSSOORIE | 1. Manali | 41 |
| | 2. Vashisht | 44 |
| | 3. Rohtang Pass | 97 |
| | 4. Katrain | 22 |
| | 5. Bajaura | 14 |
| | 6. Manikarn | 45 |
| | 7. Banjar | 53 |
| | 8. Jolori Pass | 73 |
| | 9. Nirmand (Via Rampur) | 163 |
| | 10. Bhuntar | 10 |

170]- XXV-MISCELLANEOUS

**25.5-DISTANCE OF IMPORTANT PLACES OF HIMACHAL
PRADESH FROM DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS- contd**

| District/Distt. Headquarter | Name of Place | Distance from Distt. Headquarte (Kms.) |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|--|
| 1. | 2. | 3. |
| | 11. Raison | 1 |
| | 12. Samsi | |
| LAHAUL- SPITI (Keylong) | 1.Udeypur | 5 |
| | 2. Kaza | 187 |
| | 3. Koksar | 45 |
| | 4. Rohtang Pass | 65 |
| | 5. Kunjam Pass | 10 |
| | 6. Chhota Darra | 9 |
| | 7. Gondla | 18 |
| | 8. Tandi Bridge | 8 |
| | 9. Gispa Rest House | 2 |
| | 10. Stingare | 1 |
| | 11. Gamur | 16 |
| | 12. Sarchu | 107 |
| MANDI | 1. Joginder Nagar | 5 |
| | 2. Barot | 67 |
| | 3. Gumma | 44 |
| | 4. Drang | 17 |

XXV-MISCELLANEOUS-[171]

**5.5-DISTANCE OF IMPORTANT PLACES OF HIMACHAL
PRADESH FROM DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS- contd.**

| District/Disrtt Headquarter | Name of Place | Distance from Disrtt. Headquarter (Kms.) |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|--|
| 1. | 2. | 3. |
| | 5. Katuala | 21 |
| | 6. Pandoh | 19 |
| | 7. Baggi | 30 |
| | 8. Sunder Nagar | 25 |
| | 9. Saiappar | 41 |
| | 10. Chachiot | 34 |
| | 11. Karsog | 120 |
| | 12. Rewalsar | 26 |
| | 13. Bhangrotu | 16 |
| | 14. Chakker | 8 |
| | 15. Jarol | 33 |
| | 16. Sarkaghat | 51 |
| HIMLA | 1. Kufri | 16 |
| | 2. Theog | 32 |
| | 3. Kotkhai | 63 |
| | 4. Jubbal | 100 |
| | 5. Hatkoti | 115 |
| | 6. Rohru | 129 |

172]-XXV-MISCELLANEOUS

25.5-DISTANCE OF IMPORTANT PLACES OF HIMACHAL PRADESH FROM DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS- contd.

| District/Distt Headquarter | Name of Place | Distance from Distt. Headquarter (Kms.) |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|---|
| 1. | 2. | 3. |
| | 7. Chaupal | 110 |
| | 8. Narkanda | 64 |
| | 9. Kumarsain | 87 |
| | 10. Rampur | 132 |
| | 11. Jeori | 153 |
| | 12. Sarahan | 177 |
| | 13. Mashobra | 12 |
| | 14. Naldehra | 21 |
| | 15. Tatta Pani | 58 |
| | 16. Kotgarh | 95 |
| SIRMAUR (Nahan) | 1. Paonta Sahib | 45 |
| | 2. Sarahan | 39 |
| | 3. Renuka | 36 |
| | 4. Trilokpur | 24 |
| SOLAN | 1. Dharampur | 16 |
| | 2. Kasauli | 32 |
| | 3. Sabathu | 24 |

XXV-MISCELLANEOUS-[173]

25.5-DISTANCE OF IMPORTANT PLACES OF HIMACHAL PRADESH FROM DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS- contd.

| District/ Distt. Headquarter | Name of Place | Distance from Distt. Headquarter (Kms.) |
|---------------------------------|----------------|---|
| 1. | 2. | 3. |
| | 4. Arki | 65 |
| | 5. Nalagarh | 82 |
| | 6. Chail | 43 |
| | 7. Parwanu | 38 |
| | 8. Kandaghat | 16 |
| | 9. Ochh Ghat | 10 |
| | 10. Breweries | 5 |
| | 11. Dagshai | 15 |
| JNA | 1. Amb | 32 |
| | 2. Gagret | 30 |
| | 3. Bangana | 28 |
| | 4. Chintpurni | 53 |
| | 5. Mairi | 42 |
| | 6. Baba Rudru | 10 |
| | 7. Joggi Panga | 12 |
| | 8. Mehatpur | 12 |
| | 9. Santokhgarh | 16 |
| | 10. Lathiani | 40 |

ALL INDIA TABLES

174]- XXVI- ALL INDIA FIGURES

26.1-STATE & UNION TERRITORY-WISE AREA,

| State/Union Territory | Area (Sq. K.M.) | Population (in lakh) | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Rural |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1. Andhra Pradesh | 2,75,045 | 762.10 | 385.27 | 376.83 | 554.01 |
| 2. Arunachal Pradesh | 83,743 | 10.98 | 5.80 | 5.18 | 8.70 |
| 3. Assam | 78,438 | 266.55 | 137.77 | 128.78 | 232.16 |
| 4. Bihar | 94,163 | 829.98 | 432.44 | 397.55 | 743.16 |
| 5. Goa | 3,702 | 13.48 | 6.87 | 6.60 | 6.77 |
| 6. Gujarat | 1,96,024 | 506.71 | 263.85 | 242.85 | 317.41 |
| 7. Haryana | 44,212 | 211.45 | 113.64 | 97.81 | 150.29 |
| 8. Himachal Pradesh | 55,673 | 60.78 | 30.88 | 29.90 | 54.82 |
| 9. Jammu & Kashmir | 2,27,236 | 101.44 | 53.61 | 47.83 | 76.27 |
| 10. Karnataka | 1,91,791 | 528.50 | 268.99 | 259.51 | 348.89 |
| 11. Kerala | 33,863 | 318.41 | 154.68 | 163.73 | 235.74 |
| 12. Madhya Pradesh | 3,08,245 | 603.48 | 314.44 | 289.04 | 443.81 |
| 13. Maharashtra | 3,07,713 | 968.79 | 504.01 | 464.78 | 557.78 |
| 14. Manipur | 22,327 | 21.67 | 10.96 | 10.71 | 15.91 |
| 15. Meghalaya | 22,429 | 23.19 | 11.76 | 11.43 | 18.65 |

XXVI-ALL INDIA FIGURES [175
RUR.AL/ URBAN/ SCs/ STs POPULATION, SEX RATIO,
DENSITY & GROWTH RATE -2001 Census. (Contd.)

| Urban | SCs 2001 | STs 2001 | Sex ratio | | Density | | Growth Rate |
|--------|-------------|-------------|-----------|------|---------|-----------|----------------|
| | | | 1991 | 2001 | 2001 | 1991-2001 | |
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | |
| 208.09 | 123.39 | 50.24 | 972 | 978 | 277 | 14.59 | |
| 2.28 | 0.06 | 7.05 | 859 | 893 | 13 | 26.94 | |
| 34.39 | 18.26 | 33.09 | 923 | 935 | 340 | 18.92 | |
| 86.82 | 130.49 | 7.58 | 911 | 919 | 881 | | |
| 6.71 | 0.24 | 0.01 | 967 | 961 | 364 | 15.21 | |
| 189.30 | 35.93 | 74.81 | 934 | 920 | 258 | 22.66 | |
| 61.16 | 40.91 | - | 865 | 861 | 478 | 28.43 | |
| 5.96 | 15.02 | 2.45 | 976 | 968 | 109 | 17.54 | |
| 25.17 | 7.70 | 11.06 | .. | 892 | 45 | 31.42 | |
| 179.61 | 85.64 | 34.64 | 960 | 965 | 276 | 17.50 | |
| 82.67 | 31.24 | 3.64 | 1,036 | 1058 | 819 | 9.43 | |
| 159.67 | 91.55 | 122.34 | 931 | 919 | 196 | | |
| 111.01 | 98.82 | 85.77 | 934 | 922 | 315 | 22.73 | |
| 5.76 | 0.60 | 7.41 | 958 | 978 | 97 | 17.96 | |
| 4.54 | 0.11 | 19.93 | 955 | 972 | 103 | 30.08 | |

176]-XXVI- ALL INDIA FIGURES

26.1-STATE & UNION TERRITORY WISE AREA,

| State/Union Territory 1 | Area (Sq. K.M.) 2 | Total 3 | Population (In Lakh) | | | Rural 6 |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|------------|----------------------|-------------|--|------------|
| | | | Male 4 | Female 5 | | |
| 16.Mizoram | 21,081 | 8.89 | 4.59 | 4.29 | | 4.48 |
| 17.Nagaland | 16,579 | 19.90 | 10.47 | 9.43 | | 16.47 |
| 18.Orissa | 155,707 | 368.05 | 186.61 | 181.44 | | 312.88 |
| 19.Punjab | 50,362 | 243.59 | 129.85 | 113.74 | | 160.96 |
| 20.Rajasthan | 3,42,239 | 565.07 | 294.20 | 270.87 | | 432.93 |
| 21.Sikkim | 7,096 | 5.41 | 2.88 | 2.52 | | 4.81 |
| 22.Tamilnadu | 1,30,058 | 624.06 | 314.01 | 310.05 | | 349.22 |
| 23.Tripura | 10,486 | 31.99 | 16.42 | 15.57 | | 26.53 |
| 24.Uttar Pradesh | 2,40,928 | 1661.98 | 875.65 | 786.33 | | 1316.58 |
| 25.West Bengal | 88,752 | 801.76 | 414.66 | 387.10 | | 577.49 |
| 26. Delhi | 1,483 | 138.50 | 76.07 | 62.43 | | 9.44 |
| 27.Chhatisgarh | 135191 | 208.34 | 104.74 | 103.60 | | 166.48 |

XXVI-ALL INDIA FIGURES [177]

**RURAL/ URBAN/ SCs/ STs POPULATION, SEX RATIO,
DENSITY & GROWTH RATE (Contd.)**

| Urban | SCs (2001) | STs(2001) | Sex Ratio | | | Density 2001 | Growth Rate 1990-2001 |
|--------|------------|-----------|-----------|------|------|-----------------|--------------------------|
| | | | 1991 | 2001 | 11 | | |
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | |
| 4.41 | - | 8.39 | 921 | 935 | 42 | | 28.84 |
| 3.43 | - | 17.74 | 886 | 900 | 120 | | 64.60 |
| 55.17 | 60.82 | 81.45 | 971 | 972 | 236 | | 20.04 |
| 82.63 | 70.29 | - | 882 | 876 | 484 | | 20.10 |
| 132.14 | 96.94 | 70.98 | 910 | 921 | 165 | | 28.41 |
| 0.60 | 0.27 | 1.11 | 878 | 875 | 76 | | 33.25 |
| 274.84 | 118.58 | 6.51 | 974 | 987 | 480 | | 11.72 |
| 5.46 | 5.56 | 9.93 | 945 | 948 | 305 | | 16.03 |
| 345.40 | 351.48 | 1.08 | 879 | 898 | 690 | | .. |
| 224.27 | 184.53 | 44.07 | 917 | 934 | 903 | | 17.77 |
| 29.06 | 23.43 | - | .. | 821 | 9340 | | 47.01 |
| 1.86 | 24.19 | 66.17 | .. | 989 | 154 | | .. |

178] XXVI-ALL INDIA FIGURES

26.1-STATE & UNION TERRITORY-WISE AREA,

| State/Union Territory | Area (Sq. Km.) | Population (In Lakh) | | | | Rural |
|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | Total | Male | Female | 5 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | |
| 28. Jharkhand | 79714 | 269.46 | 138.85 | 130.61 | 130.61 | 209.52 |
| 29. Uttaranchal | 53483 | 84.89 | 43.26 | 41.63 | 41.63 | 63.10 |
| Union Territories | | | | | | |
| 1. Andaman & | | | | | | |
| Nicobar Islands | 8,249 | 3.56 | 1.93 | 1.63 | 1.63 | 2.40 |
| 2. Chandigarh | 114 | 9.01 | 5.07 | 3.94 | 3.94 | 0.92 |
| 3. Dadra & Nagar | 491 | 2.20 | 1.21 | 0.99 | 0.99 | 1.70 |
| 4. Daman & Diu | | | | | | |
| Haveli | 112 | 1.58 | 0.93 | 0.65 | 0.65 | 1.01 |
| 5. Lakshadweep | 32 | 0.61 | 0.31 | 0.30 | 0.30 | 0.34 |
| 6. Pondicherry | 492 | 9.74 | 4.87 | 4.87 | 4.87 | 3.26 |
| INDIA | 32,87,263@ | 10,286.10 | 5,321.57 | 4,964.53 | 4,964.53 | 7,424.89 |

XXVI-ALL INDIA FIGURES [179]
**RURAL./ URBAN/ SCs/ STs POPULATION, SEX RATIO,
 DENSITY & GROWTH RATE (Concl.)**

| Urban | | | Sex Ratio | | Density | | Growth Rate |
|-------|---------------|---------------|-----------|------|---------|-----------|----------------|
| | SCs (2001) | STs (2001) | 1991 | 2001 | 2001 | 1991-2001 | |
| 7. | 8. | 9. | 10. | 11. | 12. | 13. | |
| 59.94 | 31.89 | 70.87 | .. | 941 | 338 | | .. |
| 21.79 | 15.17 | 2.56 | .. | 962 | 159 | | .. |
| 1.16 | -- | 0.30 | 818 | 846 | 43 | | 26.69 |
| 8.09 | 1.58 | -- | 790 | 777 | 7900 | | 40.34 |
| 0.50 | 0.04 | 1.37 | 952 | 812 | 449 | | 59.42 |
| 0.57 | 0.05 | 0.14 | 969 | 710 | 1413 | | 54.90 |
| 0.27 | -- | 0.57 | 943 | 948 | 1895 | | 17.31 |
| 6.48 | 1.58 | - | 979 | 1001 | 1980 | | 20.54 |
| 61.21 | 1666.36 | 843.26 | 927# | 933 | 313 | | 21.54 |

Source:- Census of India -2001.

@ Include the area under illegal occupation of
 Pakistan & China.

180] XXVI-ALL INDIA FIGURES

26.2-NUMBER AND POPULATION OF VILLAGES (Contd.)

| State/Union Territory | Number of villages (2001 Census) | Rural Population in Lakh (2001 Census) | Average Population of Village |
|------------------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1.Andhra Pradesh | 26,613 | 554.01 | 2,082 |
| 2.Arunachal Pradesh | 3,863 | 8.70 | 225 |
| 3.Assam : | 25,124 | 232.16 | 924 |
| 4.Bihar | 39,015 | 743.17 | 1,905 |
| 5.Goa | 347 | 6.77 | 1,951 |
| 6.Gujrat | 18,066 | 317.41 | 1,757 |
| 7.Haryana | 6,764 | 150.29 | 2,222 |
| 8. Himachal Pradesh | 17,495 | 54.82 | 313 |
| 9. Jammu & Kashmir | 6,417 | 76.27 | 1,189 |
| 10.Karnataka | 27,481 | 348.89 | 1,270 |
| 11.Kerala | 1,364 | 235.74 | 17,283 |
| 12.Madhya Pradesh | 52,117 | 443.81 | 852 |
| 13.Maharashtra | 41,095 | 557.78 | 1,357 |
| 14.Manipur | 2,315 | 17.18 | 742 |
| 15.Meghalaya | 5,782 | 18.65 | 323 |
| 16.Mizoram | 707 | 4.48 | 634 |

XXVI-ALL INDIA FIGURES- [181

5.2- NUMBER AND POPULATION OF VILLAGE (Concl.)

| State/Union Territory | Number of villages* (2001 Census) | Rural Population in Lakh (2001 Census) | Average Population of Village |
|------------------------------|--|---|--|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1. Nagaland | 1,278 | 16.47 | 1,289 |
| 2. Orissa | 47,529 | 312.88 | 658 |
| 3. Punjab | 12,278 | 160.96 | 1,311 |
| 4. Rajasthan | 39,753 | 432.93 | 1,089 |
| 5. Sikkim | 450 | 4.81 | 1,069 |
| 6. Tamilnadu | 15,400 | 349.22 | 2,268 |
| 7. Tripura | 858 | 26.53 | 3,092 |
| 8. Uttar Pradesh | 97,942 | 1316.58 | 1,344 |
| 9. West Bengal | 37,945 | 577.49 | 1,522 |
| 10. Delhi | 158 | 9.45 | 5,981 |
| 11. Uttarakhand | 15,761 | 63.10 | 400 |
| 12. Jharkhand | 29,354 | 209.52 | 714 |
| 13. Chhattisgarh | 19,744 | 166.48 | 843 |
| All Union Territories | 717 | 9.63 | 1,343 |
| DIA | 5,93,732 | 7426.18 | 1,251 |

Source:-Census of India-2001.

182] XXVI-ALL INDIA FIGURES

26.3- ESTIMATED BIRTH & DEATH RATE 2005 (Contd.)

(Per Thousand)

| State/Union Territories | Birth rate | | | Death rate | | |
|-------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | Total 1 | Rural 2 | Urban 3 | Total 4 | Rural 5 | Urban 6 |
| States | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1.Andhra Pradesh | 19.1 | 20.0 | 16.7 | 7.3 | 7.9 | 5.9 |
| 2.Arunachal Pradesh | 23.3 | 24.4 | 18.7 | 5.0 | 5.5 | 2.8 |
| 3.Assam | 25.0 | 26.6 | 15.3 | 8.7 | 9.2 | 5.6 |
| 4.Bihar | 30.4 | 31.2 | 23.8 | 8.1 | 8.3 | 6.6 |
| 5.Goa | 14.8 | 13.9 | 15.4 | 7.1 | 8.9 | 5.8 |
| 6.Gujrat | 23.7 | 25.5 | 21.0 | 7.1 | 8.0 | 5.8 |
| 7.Haryana | 24.3 | 25.7 | 21.0 | 6.7 | 7.0 | 5.8 |
| 8.Himachal Pradesh | 20.0 | 20.7 | 13.3 | 6.9 | 7.1 | 4.7 |
| 9.Karnataka | 20.6 | 22.1 | 17.9 | 7.1 | 7.9 | 5.6 |
| 10.Kerela | 15.0 | 15.1 | 14.8 | 6.4 | 6.3 | 6.5 |
| 11Madhya Pradesh | 29.4 | 31.6 | 22.0 | 9.0 | 9.8 | 6.1 |
| 12.Maharashtra | 19.0 | 19.6 | 18.2 | 6.7 | 7.4 | 5.7 |
| 13.Manipur | 14.7 | 14.5 | 15.5 | 4.1 | 4.0 | 4.4 |
| 14.Meghalaya | 25.1 | 27.3 | 15.1 | 7.5 | 7.9 | 6.0 |

XXVI-ALL INDIA FIGURES- [183

6.3- ESTIMATED BIRTH & DEATH RATE 2005 (Contd.)

(Per Thousand)

| State/Union Territories | Birth rate | | | Death rate | | |
|-------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | Total 1 | Rural 2 | Urban 3 | Total 5 | Rural 6 | Urban 7 |
| 5. Nagaland | 16.4 | 16.5 | 16.1 | 3.8 | 4.0 | 3.1 |
| 6. Orissa | 22.3 | 23.2 | 16.3 | 9.5 | 9.9 | 7.0 |
| 7. Punjab | 18.1 | 18.8 | 17.0 | 6.7 | 7.2 | 5.8 |
| 8. Rajasthan | 28.6 | 30.2 | 23.8 | 7.0 | 7.2 | 6.2 |
| 9. Sikkim | 19.9 | 20.2 | 18.0 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 4.8 |
| 0. Tamilnadu | 16.5 | 16.9 | 16.0 | 7.4 | 8.2 | 6.2 |
| 1. Tripura | 16.0 | 16.5 | 13.8 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 5.8 |
| 2. Uttar Pradesh | 30.4 | 31.3 | 26.5 | 8.7 | 9.1 | 6.8 |
| 3. West Bengal | 18.8 | 21.2 | 12.6 | 6.4 | 6.3 | 6.6 |
| 4. Chhattisgarh | 27.2 | 29.0 | 20.0 | 8.1 | 8.4 | 6.9 |
| 5. Jharkhand | 26.8 | 28.8 | 18.7 | 7.1 | 7.9 | 5.6 |
| 6. Jammu & Kashmir | 18.9 | 20.2 | 14.3 | 5.5 | 5.7 | 5.0 |
| 7. Mizoram | 18.8 | 23.2 | 14.4 | 5.1 | 6.2 | 4.1 |
| 8. Uttarakhand | 20.9 | 22.1 | 16.6 | 7.4 | 7.9 | 5.3 |
| 9. Delhi | 18.6 | 19.0 | 13.5 | 4.6 | 5.5 | 4.5 |

184] XXVI-ALL INDIA FIGURES

26.3- ESTIMATED BIRTH & DEATH RATE 2005(Conclude)

(Per Thousand)

| State/Union Territories | Birth rate | | | Death rate | | |
|--------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | Total 1 | rural 2 | Urban 3 | Total 5 | Rural 6 | Urban 7 |
| Union Territories | | | | | | |
| 1. Andaman & Nicobar | 15.7 | 17.5 | 12.6 | 4.7 | 5.3 | 3.6 |
| 2. Chandigarh | 17.3 | 23.3 | 16.7 | 4.5 | 2.7 | 4.7 |
| 3. Daadra & Nagar Haveli | 29.4 | 29.2 | 30.0 | 5.1 | 5.6 | 3.1 |
| 4. Daman & Diu | 19.1 | 20.6 | 16.8 | 5.6 | 5.3 | 6.1 |
| 5. Lakshadweep | 19.1 | 19.0 | 19.2 | 6.3 | 7.5 | 5.2 |
| 6. Pondicherry | 16.2 | 16.9 | 15.8 | 7.1 | 8.0 | 6.7 |
| INDIA | 23.8 | 25.6 | 19.1 | 7.6 | 8.1 | 6.0 |

Source:- SRS Bulletin October, 2006 Registrar General, India.

XXVI-ALL INDIA FIGURES [185
265.4-PLAN OUTLAY/ EXPENDITURE IN PUBLIC SECTOR
 (Rs. in Crore)

| n | Plan year | Plan | Actual |
|-----------|---------------------|-----------|-------------|
| | | Outlay | Expenditure |
| | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1st plan | 1951-52 to 1955-56 | 2,378 | 1,960 |
| cond plan | 1956-57-1960-61 | 4,812 | 4,672 |
| ird plan | 1961-62-1965-66 | 7,703 | 8,577 |
| nual plan | 1966-67 & 1968-69 | 6,605 | 6,603 |
| urth plan | 1969-70-1973-74 | 15,902 | 15,778 |
| th plan | 1974-75-1977-78 | 40,400 | 28,819 |
| al plan | 1978-1979 & 1979-80 | 24,280 | 22,941 |
| xth plan | 1980-81-1984-85 | 97,500 | 1,09,292 |
| venth | 1985-86-1989-90 | 1,80,000 | 2,21,850 |
| ght plan | 1992-1997 | 4,34,100 | 4,85,457 |
| nth plain | 1997-2002 | 8,59,169 | 8,13,997 |
| nth Plan | 2002-2007 | 15,25,639 | .. |

rcce:- Statistical Abstract of India, Central Statistical
 Organisation.

186| XXVI-ALL INDIA FIGURES

**26.5-PROPOSED PLAN INVESTMENT IN TENTH FIVE YEAR
PLAN IN PUBLIC SECTOR(2002-2007)(at 2001-02 Prices)**

(Rs. in Crore)

| Sl. No. | Item | Centre | State/Union | Total |
|--------------------------------------|------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|
| | | | Territories | (3+4) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1. Agriculture & Allied | | 21,068 | 37,865 | 58,933 |
| 2. Rural Development | | 79,724 | 42,204 | 1,21,928 |
| 3. Special area programme | | - | 20,879 | 20,879 |
| 4. Irrigation & Flood Control | | 3,600 | 99,715 | 1,03,315 |
| 5. Energy | | 3,18,183 | 85,744 | 4,03,927 |
| 6. Industry & Minerals | | 40,372 | 18,567 | 58,939 |
| 7. Transport | | 1,47,448 | 78,529 | 2,25,977 |
| 8. Communication | | 98,956 | 12 | 98,968 |
| 9. Sc. Tech. & Environment | | 27,570 | 2,854 | 30,424 |
| 10. Social Services | | 1,39,002 | 2,08,389 | 3,47,391 |
| 11. Others | | 17,260 | 37,698 | 54,958 |
| Total | | 8,93,183 | 6,32,456 | 15,25,639 |

Source:-Statistical Abstract of India -2003

XXVI-ALL INDIA FIGURES -[187

**26.6- PROPOSED STATE-WISE OUTLAY OF TENTH FIVE
YEAR PLAN (Contd.)**

(Rs. in Crore)

| State | Tenth Plan Outlay 2002-2007 |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1 | 2 |
| 1.Andhra Pradesh | 46,614 |
| 2.Assam | 8,315 |
| 3.Bihar | 21,000 |
| 4.Gujrat | 40,007 |
| 5.Haryana | 10,285 |
| 6.Himachal Pradesh | 12,071 |
| 7.Jammu & Kashmir | 14,500 |
| 8.Karnataka | 43,558 |
| 9.Kerala | 24,000 |
| 10.Madhya Pradesh | 26,190 |
| 11.Maharashtra | 66,632 |
| 12.Manipur | 2,804 |
| 13.Meghalaya | 3,009 |
| 14.Nagaland | 2,228 |
| 15.Orrisa | 19,000 |
| 16.Punjab | 18,657 |

188] -XXVI-ALL INDIA FIGURES**26.6- PROPOSED STATE-WISE OUTLAY OF TENTH FIVE
YEAR PLAN (Conclude)**

| State | (Rs. in Crore) |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | Tenth Plan Outlay 2002-2007 |
| 1 | 2 |
| 17.Rajasthan | 27,318 |
| 18.Sikkim | 1,656 |
| 19.Tamilnadu | 40,000 |
| 20.Tripura | 4,500 |
| 21.Uttar Pradesh | 59,708 |
| 22.West Bengal | 28,641 |
| 23.Arunachal Pradesh | 3,888 |
| 24.Goa | 3,200 |
| 25.Mizoram | 2,300 |
| 26. Chhattisgarh | 11,000 |
| 27. Jharkhand | 14,633 |
| 28. Uttaranchal | 7,630 |
| Total State | . 5,61,573 |
| Union Territories | 29,375 |

Source:-Statistical Abstract of India-2003. Central Statistical Organisation.

XXVI-ALL INDIA FIGURES [189]

**26.7-INDEX NUMBERS OF WHOLESALE PRICES IN INDIA
(Base: 1981-82=100)**

| Year | Food Articles | Manufactured Products | All Commodities |
|-------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 11 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1994-995 | 312.6 | 268.4 | 274.7 |
| 1995-996 | 335.7 | 293.1 | 295.7 |
| 1996-997 | 375.1 | 305.0 | 314.6 |
| 1997-998 | 388.0 | 317.5 | 329.8 |
| 1998-999 | 440.9 | 331.9 | 352.4 |
| 1999-2000* | 165.5 | 137.2 | 145.3 |
| 2000-2001 | 170.5 | 141.7 | 155.7 |
| 2001-002 | 176.1 | 144.3 | 161.3 |
| 2002-003 | 179.2 | 148.1 | 166.8 |
| 2003-004 | 181.6 | 156.4 | 175.9 |
| 2004-005 | 186.3 | 166.2 | 187.2 |
| 2005-006 | 195.3 | 171.4 | 195.6 |

**Source:-Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices in India,
Economic Advisor, Ministry of Industry, Govt. of India.**

***Base:-1993-94=100**

190] XXVI-ALL INDIA FIGURES

**26.8-INDEX NUMBER OF CONSUMER FOR AGRICULTURAL
LABOURERS**

| Year | All India | | | | | |
|-------|-------------|---------|------------|-------------|---------|---------|
| | 1960-61=100 | | Year/Month | 1986-87=100 | | General |
| | Food | General | | Food | General | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | |
| 1995* | 239 | 243 | 2006:- | | | |
| 1996 | 253 | 249 | January | 349 | 357 | |
| 1997 | 262 | 262 | February | 347 | 357 | |
| 1998 | 293 | 287 | March | 348 | 358 | |
| 1999 | 310 | 304 | April | 352 | 360 | |
| 2000 | 307 | 307 | May | 358 | 365 | |
| 2001 | 300 | 307 | June | 364 | 370 | |
| 2002 | 308 | 315 | July | 366 | 372 | |
| 2003 | 322 | 328 | August | 369 | 375 | |
| 2004 | 331 | 337 | September | 376 | 380 | |
| 2005 | 340 | 346 | October | 383 | 386 | |
| 2006 | 366 | 372 | November | 388 | 390 | |
| | | | December | 387 | 390 | |

Source:- Labour bureau, Govt. of India.

**** Average for two months for November and December 1995.
(Base 1986-87=100) "**

XXVI-ALL INDIA FIGURES [191

**26..9-CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR
INDUSTRIAL WORKERS-ALL INDIA**

Index With 1982=100

| Year | Index | Month | Index 2005 | Index 2006* |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1994 | 278 | January | 526 | 119 |
| 1995 | 306 | February | 525 | 119 |
| 1996 | 334 | March | 525 | 119 |
| 1997 | 358 | April | 529 | 120 |
| 1998 | 405 | May | 527 | 121 |
| 1999 | 424 | June | 529 | 123 |
| 2000 | 441 | July | 538 | 124 |
| 2001 | 458 | August | 540 | 124 |
| 2002 | 477 | September | 542 | 125 |
| 2003 | 496 | October | 548 | 127 |
| 2004 | 514 | November | 553 | 127 |
| 2005 | 536 | December | 550 | 127 |
| 2006* | 123 | | | |

Source:-Labour Bureau, Govt. of India.

***Base 2001=100**

192] XXVI-ALL INDIA FIGURES**26.10-NET NATIONAL DOMESTIC PRODUCT**

| Year | Net National Domestic Product (Rs. in Crore) | | Growth rate at 1999-00 Prices |
|--------------|---|----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| | At Current Prices | At 1999-00 Prices | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1999-00 | 15,90,212 | 15,90,212 | .. |
| 2000-01 | 17,04,719 | 16,53,087 | 4.0 |
| 2001-02 | 18,56,217 | 17,55,280 | 6.2 |
| 2002-03 | 20,03,282 | 18,23,126 | 3.9 |
| 2003-04 | 22,68,576 | 19,86,858 | 9.0 |
| 2004-05(R) | 25,31,223 | 21,41,776 | 7.8 |
| 2005-06(Q) | 28,46,763 | 22,95,242 | 7.2 |
| 2006-07(Ad.) | 32,67,371 | 25,15,372 | 9.6 |

**Source:- National Accounts Statistics, Central
Statistical Organisation, Department of Statistics,
Ministry of Planning & Programme Implementation,
Govt. of India, New Delhi.**

XXVI - ALL INDIA FIGURES [193
26.11- SOME ECONOMIC INDICATORS (Contd.)

| State/Union Territories | Literacy (%age) 2001 | %age of Net area sown to total cropped area (2000-01) | Per capita elect. consumption (2003-04) KWH | Road length Per 100 Sq. Km. as on 31.3.2002 (P) | Length of National Highways (31.3.03) (Kms) |
|-------------------------|----------------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | 2. | 3. | 4. | 5. | 6. |
| 1.Andhra Pradesh | 60.5 | 82.1 | 495.3 | 71.3 | 4,038 |
| 2.Arunachal Pradesh | 54.3 | 62.4 | 110.3 | 21.9 | 392 |
| 3.Asam | 63.3 | 67.3 | 105.3 | 114.1 | 2,836 |
| 4.Bihar | 47.0 | 74.0 | 44.9 | 80.8 | 3,502 |
| 5.Goa | 82.0 | 82.5 | 1,067.4 | 261.3 | 269 |
| 6.Gujrat | 69.1 | 88.3 | 918.0 | 70.2 | 2,461 |
| 7.Haryana | 67.9 | 57.7 | 619.0 | 63.8 | 1,361 |
| 8.Himachal Pradesh | 76.5 | 58.5 | .. | 49.4 | 1,188 |
| 9.Jammu &KASHMIR | 55.5 | 67.1 | 327.0 | 10.3 | 823 |
| 10.Karnataka | 66.6 | 84.7 | 481.7 | 79.6 | 3,570 |
| 11.Kerala | 90.9 | 73.0 | 291.1 | 445.5 | 1,440 |
| 12.Madhya Pradesh | 63.7 | 82.1 | 283.5 | 52.2 | 4,664 |
| 13.Maharashtra | 76.9 | 80.5 | 559.4 | 86.9 | 3,626 |
| 14.Manipur | 70.5 | 19.1 | 70.6 | 51.2 | 954 |
| 15.Meghalaya | 62.6 | 83.0 | 332.4 | 42.6 | 717 |

194] XXVI -ALL INDIA FIGURES

26.11- SOME ECONOMIC INDICATORS (Contd.)

| State/Union Territories | Literacy (%) 2001 | %age of net area sown to total cropped area (2000-01) | Per Capita elect. consumption 2003-04 (kWh) | Road length per 100 Sq. km. as on 31.3.02(P) | Length of National Highways (31.3.03) (Kms) |
|-------------------------|-------------------|---|---|--|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 16. Mizoram | 88.8 | 100.0 | 140.3 | 24.1 | 927 |
| 17. Nagaland | 66.6 | 95.5 | 55.5 | 126.8 | 369 |
| 18. Orissa | 63.1 | 74.0 | 373.5 | 152.2 | 3,301 |
| 19. Punjab | 69.5 | 50.9 | 912.8 | 122.2 | 1,553 |
| 20. Rajasthan | 60.4 | 82.5 | 234.1 | 38.7 | 4,597 |
| 21. Sikkim | 68.8 | 75.4 | 323.7 | 28.5 | 62 |
| 22. Tamilnadu | 73.5 | 83.7 | 677.4 | 127.7 | 3,758 |
| 23. Tripura | 73.2 | 65.4 | 125.3 | 155.4 | 400 |
| 24. Uttar Pradesh | 56.3 | 65.1 | 138.8 | 103.1 | 4,942 |
| 25. Uttarakhand | 71.6 | .. | 342.1 | 62.7 | 1,075 |
| 26. Jharkhand | 53.6 | .. | 394.9 | 14.6 | 1,413 |
| 27. Chhattisgarh | 64.7 | 89.4 | 404.5 | 26.1 | 1,774 |
| 28. West Bengal | 68.6 | 59.4 | 237.5 | 103.7 | 1,951 |

XXVI - ALL INDIA FIGURES [195

26.11- SOME ECONOMIC INDICATORS (Conclude)

| State//Union Territories | Literacy (%) | %age of net area sown to total cropped area | Per Capita elect. cons- umption 2003-04 (kWh) | Road length per 100 Sq. km. as on 31.3.02 (P) | Length of National Highways (31.3.03) (Kms) |
|---------------------------|--------------|---|---|---|---|
| | (2000-01) | | | | |
| 11 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Union Territories | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 81.3 | 82.6 | 301.9 | 14.3 | - |
| Chandigarh | 81.9 | 50.0 | 853.3 | 1,793.9 | 24 |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli | 57.6 | 76.7 | 6,631.5 | 118.1 | - |
| Damann & Diu | 78.2 | 80.0 | 5,428.1 | 369.6 | - |
| Delhi | 81.7 | 64.2 | 796.9 | 1,738.7 | 72 |
| Lakshadweep | 86.7 | 100.0 | 296.3 | 468.8 | - |
| Pondicherry | 81.2 | 55.8 | - | 522.6 | 53 |
| India | 64.8 | 75.5 | 390.0 | 75.5 | 58,112 |

Source: -- Census of India-2001,
 Statistical Abstract of India-2004.

196]- XXVI - ALL INDIA FIGURES

**26.12 NUMBER OF DISTRICTS, SUB-DISTRICTS, TOWNS
AND VILLAGES-CENSUS-2001 (Contd.)**

| State/Union Territories | Districts | Sub-District | Towns (including Census Towns) | Villages (including uninhabited villages) |
|--------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|---|--|
| 1. | 2. | 3. | 4. | 5. |
| 1. Andra Pradesh | 23 | 1125 | 210 | 28123 |
| 2. Arunachal Pradesh | 13 | 149 | 17 | 4065 |
| 3. Assam | 23 | 145 | 125 | 26312 |
| 4. Bihar | 37 | 533 | 130 | 45098 |
| 5. Chhatisgarh | 16 | 97 | 97 | 20308 |
| 6. Goa | 2 | 11 | 44 | 359 |
| 7. Gujarat | 25 | 226 | 242 | 18539 |
| 8. Haryana | 19 | 67 | 106 | 6955 |
| 9. Himachal Pradesh | 12 | 109 | 57 | 20118 |
| 10. Jammu & KASHMIR | 14 | 59 | 75 | 6652 |
| 11. Jharkhand | 18 | 210 | 152 | 32615 |
| 12. Karnataka | 27 | 175 | 270 | 29406 |
| 13. Kerala | 14 | 63 | 159 | 1364 |
| 14. Madhya Pradesh | 45 | 259 | 394 | 55393 |
| 15. Maharashtra | 35 | 353 | 378 | 43711 |
| 16. Manipur | 9 | 38 | 33 | 2391 |
| 17. Meghalaya | 7 | 32 | 16 | 6026 |
| 18. Mizoram | 8 | 25 | 22 | 817 |
| 19. Nagaland | 8 | 93 | 9 | 1317 |
| 20. Orissa | 30 | 398 | 138 | 51349 |

XXVI - ALL INDIA FIGURES[197

12:- NUMBER OF DISTRICTS, SUB-DISTRICTS, TOWNS
AND VILLAGES- CENSUS-2001(Conclude)

| State/Union Territories | Districts | Sub-District | Towns (including Census Towns) | Villages (including uninhabited villages) |
|---------------------------|-----------|--------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| | 2. | 3. | 4. | 5. |
| Punjab | 17 | 72 | 157 | 12673 |
| Rajasthan | 32 | 241 | 222 | 41353 |
| Sikkim | 4 | 9 | 9 | 452 |
| Tamilnadu | 30 | 201 | 832 | 16317 |
| Tripura | 4 | 38 | 23 | 870 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 70 | 300 | 704 | 107452 |
| Uttarakhand | 13 | 49 | 86 | 16826 |
| West Bengal | 18 | 341 | 375 | 40782 |
| Delhi | 9 | 27 | 62 | 165 |
| Union Territories | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 2 | 7 | 3 | 547 |
| Chandigarh | 1 | 1 | 1 | 24 |
| Dadra Nagar & Haveli | 1 | 1 | 2 | 70 |
| Daman & Diu | 2 | 2 | 2 | 23 |
| Lakshadweep | 1 | 4 | 3 | 24 |
| Pondicherry | 4 | 10 | 6 | 92 |
| India | 593 | 5470 | 5161 | 638588 |

Source: - Census of India-2001,

198]-XXI - ALL INDIA FIGURES

**26.13-STATE WISE DEPOSITS AND ADVANCES OF ALL
SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS.(December, 2006)**

(Rs. In Crore.)

| State/Union Territories | Offices | Deposits | Credit |
|--------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|
| 1. | 2. | 3. | 4. |
| 1.Andra Praesh | 5561 | 130459 | 113511 |
| 2.ArunachaPraesh | 72 | 1383 | 450 |
| 3.Asam | 1247 | 22959 | 10033 |
| 4. Bihar | 3588 | 49750 | 15569 |
| 5. Chhatisgarh | 1050 | 21591 | 11833 |
| 6. Goa | 356 | 19796 | 4156 |
| 7.Gujrat | 3793 | 109917 | 68589 |
| 8.Haryana | 1787 | 53418 | 30941 |
| 9.Himachal Iradsh | 830 | 15379 | 5968 |
| 10.Jammu &KASHMIR | 866 | 19783 | 9565 |
| 11.Jharkhand | 1514 | 33520 | 11521 |
| 12.Karnatak | 5121 | 150965 | 120338 |
| 13.Kerala | 3633 | 88244 | 56017 |
| 14.Madhya Padsh | 3503 | 59844 | 37648 |
| 15.Maharasta | 6602 | 580159 | 598146 |
| 16.Manipur | 79 | 1091 | 749 |
| 17.Meghalaya | 186 | 3445 | 1345 |
| 18. Mizoram | 82 | 927 | 603 |
| 19. Nagaland | 75 | 1854 | 595 |
| 20. Orissa | 2339 | 37120 | 24102 |
| 21. Punjab | 2815 | 80456 | 47585 |

XXVI - ALL INDIA FIGURES[199

**26.133-STATE WISE DEPOSITS AND ADVANCES OF ALL
SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS.(December, 2006)**
(Rs. In Crore.)

| State/Union Territories | Offices | Deposits | Credit |
|------------------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|
| 1. | 2. | 3. | 4. |
| 22. Rajasthan | 3493 | 54108 | 44286 |
| 23. Sikkim | 58 | 1507 | 715 |
| 24. Tamilnadu | 5012 | 149456 | 166370 |
| 25. Tripura | 184 | 3480 | 1256 |
| 26. Uttaar Pradesh | 8485 | 167641 | 72014 |
| 27. Uttaaramchal | 915 | 26759 | 7282 |
| 28. West Bengal | 4622 | 138033 | 83606 |
| Delhi | 1764 | 319703 | 214262 |
| Union Territories | | | |
| 1. Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 37 | 936 | 260 |
| 2. Chandigarh | 212 | 18973 | 17993 |
| 3. Dadra Nagar & Haveli | 16 | 522 | 85 |
| 4. Damaan & Diu | 17 | 921 | 105 |
| 5. Lakshadweep | 10 | 132 | 19 |
| 6. Pondicherry | 94 | 3738 | 1693 |
| India | 70018 | 2367968 | 1779208 |

Sources:- Quarterly Statistical Book on Banking December,2006 of R.B.I.

200] - XXVI - ALL INDIA FIGURES

26.14-PROJECTED POPULATION AS ON 1st, OCTOBER

| State/Union Territories | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 1. | 2. | 3. | 4. | 5. | 6. |
| 1. Andhra Pradesh | 80945 | 81819 | 82674 | 83504 | 84333 |
| 2. Arunachal Pradesh | 1179 | 1194 | 1209 | 1223 | 1238 |
| 3. Assam | 29277 | 29738 | 30193 | 30639 | 31089 |
| 4. Bihar | 91708 | 93202 | 94671 | 96103 | 97538 |
| 5. Chhattisgarh | 23089 | 23482 | 23870 | 24256 | 24632 |
| 6. Goa | 1562 | 1608 | 1656 | 1703 | 1756 |
| 7. Gujarat | 55281 | 56077 | 56860 | 57628 | 58379 |
| 8. Haryana | 23256 | 23620 | 23979 | 24330 | 24676 |
| 9. Himachal Pradesh | 6462 | 6524 | 6585 | 6644 | 6701 |
| 10. Jammu & KASHMIR | 11818 | 12201 | 12606 | 13008 | 13477 |
| 11. Jharkhand | 29420 | 29838 | 30245 | 30641 | 31035 |
| 12. Karnataka | 56508 | 57139 | 57755 | 58350 | 58945 |
| 13. Kerala | 33763 | 34094 | 34422 | 34741 | 35049 |
| 14. Madhya Pradesh | 67524 | 68763 | 69988 | 71199 | 72407 |
| 15. Maharashtra | 104923 | 106316 | 107688 | 109035 | 110383 |
| 16. Manipur | 2580 | 2613 | 2645 | 2679 | 2710 |
| 17. Meghalaya | 2491 | 2522 | 2554 | 2585 | 2617 |
| 18. Mizoram | 962 | 974 | 986 | 1000 | 1011 |
| 19. Nagaland | 2149 | 2176 | 2203 | 2229 | 2257 |
| 20. Orissa | 39303 | 39725 | 40135 | 40532 | 40926 |
| 21. Punjab | 26157 | 26464 | 26763 | 27053 | 27339 |

XXVI - ALL INDIA FIGURES-[201

26.114-PROJECTED POPULATION AS ON 1st, OCTOBER

(^{'000})

| State/Union Territories | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| 1. | 2. | 3. | 4. | 5. | 6. |
| 22. Rajasthan | 63081 | 64184 | 65262 | 66318 | 67366 |
| 23. Sikkim | 583 | 591 | 598 | 605 | 612 |
| 24. Tamilnadu | 65597 | 66163 | 66711 | 67233 | 67759 |
| 25. Tripura | 3447 | 3491 | 3535 | 3578 | 3621 |
| 26. Uttar Pradesh | 185904 | 189420 | 192924 | 196378 | 199898 |
| 27. Uttaranchal | 9298 | 9439 | 9577 | 9715 | 9850 |
| 28. West Bengal | 86394 | 87437 | 88462 | 89459 | 90471 |
| 29. Delhi* ¹ | 16354 | 16860 | 17381 | 17917 | 18473 |
| Union Territories | | | | | |
| 1. Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 399 | 408 | 416 | 425 | 234 |
| 2. Chandigarh | 1027 | 1052 | 1078 | 1104 | 1132 |
| 3. Dadra Nagar & Haveli | 252 | 259 | 267 | 276 | 284 |
| 4. Daman & Diu | 182 | 186 | 191 | 195 | 201 |
| 5. Lakshadweep | 67 | 69 | 71 | 71 | 73 |
| 6. Pondicherry | 1051 | 1067 | 1085 | 1102 | 1121 |
| India | 1123993 | 1140715 | 1157245 | 1173458 | 1189793 |

Source:- Central Statistical Organisation ,New Delhe.

NUEPA DC



D13309

